

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Machine Applied Terminations, Open Barrel Terminals (Rings, Spades, Pins, Receptacles, Splices, Tabs) Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04







Table of Contents

Introduction	3
Crimp Configuration	4
Terminal Stud Hole Size	5, 6
Description of UL 468A Test Procedures and Requirements for Terminals	7
Ring Tongue Terminals Introduction . Insulation Support . Non-Insulation Support . Insulation Piercing . Flag . AMPLIVAR.	9-15 16-18 19 20
Spade Tongue Terminals Insulation Support Non-Insulation Support Hook Insulation Piercing Spring Spade Flag	24 24 25 25
Splices Introduction Non-Insulation Support — Side Feed Non-Insulation Support Insulation Support Insulation Piercing Heed Identification Bands	27 28 29 29
RTM Crimpband Splices Introduction 20 Ridges 14 Ridges 10 Ridges 9 Ridges 8 Ridges 7 Ridges 6 Ridges 3 Ridges	
MTM Crimpband Splices Introduction 11 Serrations 9 Serrations 7 Serrations	41 41

AMPLIVAR Splices	
Introduction 9 Serrations 7 Serrations 5 Serrations Miniature Splice Subminiature Splice AMPLIVAR Tooling	
Pins, Receptacles, Tab and Taper Tab Receptacles Terminals Introduction	51
Pin Terminals	
Receptacle Terminals	
SHUR-PLUG Terminals .156 Diameter	56
SHUR-PLUG Receptacle Terminals .156 Diameter	
Tab Receptacle Terminals	58
Taper Tab Receptacle Terminals78 Series Insulation Support78 Series Insulation Piercing98 Series Insulation Support	59
Contact and Welding Tab Terminals Introduction	61 62 63
Miscellaneous Terminals Tab Receptacles — Special	64 64 65 65 65 66, 67
Application Tooling	
Part Number Index	72-74

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04 www.tycoelectronics.com Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



Introduction

Operating Temperatures of Materials and Finishes

Brass, phosphor bronze and steel are the normal materials for Tyco Electronics terminals. Various finishes are available.

Brass

Plain

Allowable Connection Temperature: 110°C.

Plain brass is used frequently, where applications have optional environmental conditions.

Tin Plated

Allowable Connection Temperature: 110°C.

Tin plating of receptacle and tab creates satisfactory operation at higher temperatures, and in addition protects the connection against corrosion.

Silver Plated

Allowable Connection Temperature: 130°C

Silver plated connections allow the highest operating temperature for brass and a higher current carrying capacity than plain and tin plated brass.

Phosphor Bronze

Plain

Allowable Connection Temperature: 110°C

Phosphor bronze is used in applications where brass would normally be corroded, for example the various freezing mixtures and ammonias.

Tin Plated

Allowable Connection Temperature: 110°C

Tin plated phosphor bronze for higher temperatures; additional corrosion protection over plain phosphor bronze.

Silver Plated

Allowable Connection Temperature: 130°C

Silver plated connections allow the highest operating temperature for phosphor bronze and higher current carrying capacity than plain and tin plated phosphor bronze.

Steel

Nickel plated

Allowable Connection Temperature: 250°C

This combination allows a reliable connection at high temperatures, for example in stoves, cooking appliances, etc. To assure optimum performance, these nickel-plated receptacles are used with compatible lead wires and wires and tabs that can be welded to heating units.

Many part numbers are recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., File No. E13288 and File No. LR 7189. Certified by Canadian Standards Association. Contact Tyco Electronics

Contact Tyco Electronics customer service for a specific part number inquiry.

Need more information?

Call Technical Support at the numbers listed below.

Technical Support is staffed with specialists well versed in all Tyco Electronics products. They can provide you with:

- Technical support
- Catalogs
- Technical Documents
- Product Samples
- Tyco Electronics Authorized Distributor Locations

Instant Information by the Tyco Electronics FAX Service 24 hours a day...

Call Technical Support and choose the Tyco Electronics FAX service option at the voice prompt. The information you request will be faxed to you within a few minutes. From the Tyco Electronics FAX service you get:

- Drawings (the drawing number in this case is the part number)
- Instruction Sheets
- Product Specifications
- Latest Revisions of Catalog Pages. (You will be prompted to enter any part number on the old catalog page. The Tyco Electronics FAX service will then fax you the latest catalog page(s) covering this part.
- The list of your closest distributors
- Instructions on how to use the Tyco Electronics FAX service

© Copyright 1989, 1995 and 2004 by Tyco Electronics Corporation. All International Rights Reserved. AMP, AMPLIVAR, AMP-O-LECTRIC, AMPOMATOR, SHUR-PLUG, and TYCO are trademarks.

Specifications subject to change. Consult Tyco Electronics for latest design applications.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

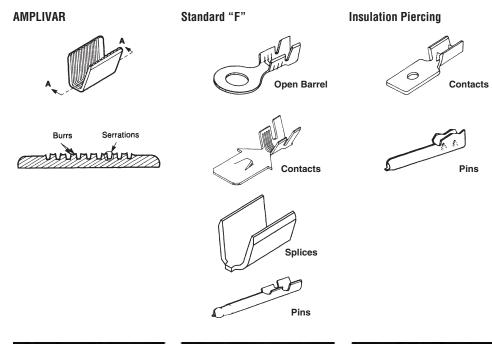
www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

tyco



Crimp Configuration Specifications



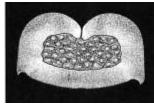


The basic design of the AMPLIVAR Terminals encompasses two main areas, the burrs at the top of the serrations and the serrations themselves. During the crimping operation the burrs pierce the insulation of the magnet wire and extrude the bare conductors into the serrations—creating intimate metal contact.

In a one-step operation the magnet wire is automatically multiple ring stripped of its insulation as it is forced into the serrations during the precisely controlled crimp. The resulting termination produces a high tensile strength, air sealed connection that is as resistant to corrosion as the insulated conductor.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise



In the standard "F" crimp design, the open barrel consists of two wings that are wrapped around the conductor strands and butted together in a tight seam. Applied with Match-Mated tooling, the "F" Crimp offers the optimum combination of mechanical strength and electrical conductivity. This method of termination also assures maximum resistance to vibration and corrosion.

The insulation support feature was developed by Tyco Electronics for applications where vibration tends to be excessive. This design offers the same fine quality characteristics found in the standard line plus firm, fully circumferencial support to the wire insulation.



The insulation piercing line enjoys a durable popularity with electrical circuitry manufacturers because of the simplicity of attachment. The barrel contains two perpendicular lances that drive through the wire insulation to make contact with the conductor within.

Tensile characteristics vary, depending on the type of wire insulation. Because the barrel wraps around the insulation, it deters insulation fraying. The insulation piercing line is a low cost, high speed attachment suitable for many requirements.

In general, insulation piercing terminals can be used where high currents, intensive vibration and mechanical loads are not critical factors on both stranded and tinsel wire.

4

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



AMP

Terminal Stud Hole Size

Use to Select Proper Size Terminal

The chart shows sizes and dimensions of various studs and the corresponding terminal stud hole sizes used with Tyco Electronics devices.

For example, with stud #5 (.125 Diameter), use Tyco Electronics device listed for #5 stud (.129 Hole Diameter).

Terminal stud hole sizes may easily be checked by fitting sample terminal to black circle.

Stud	Stud Size U.S. Cust. Metric		Minimum Te Hole Diam	erminal
U.S. Cust.	Metric	Stud Dia.	Hole Diam	leter
#0		.060	•	.064
#1		.073	٠	.077
#2	M2	.086	٠	.090
#3		.099	٠	.103
#4		.112	٠	.116
#5	M3	.125	•	.129
#6	M3.5	.138	•	.142
#8	M4	.164		.168
#10		.190		.194
#12		.216		.220
#14		.242		.247
1/4″	M6	.250		.260
5/16″	M8	.312		.323
3/8″		.375		.385
7/16″		.437		.448
1/2″	M12	.500		.510

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

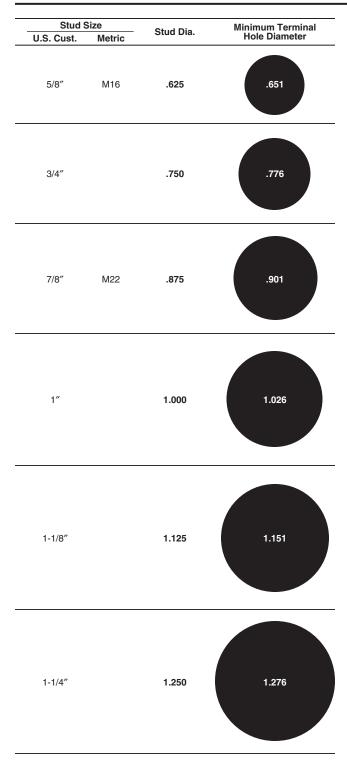
www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

tyco



Terminal Stud Hole Size (Continued)



6

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Electronics



Description of UL 486A Test Procedures and Requirements for Terminals

Wire Size Range

Test Sequences Test Group 1 Mechanical Sequence 1. Secureness 2. Pullout Test Group 2 **Mechanical Sequence** 1. Secureness 2. Static Heat 3. Pullout

AWG 22 to 2

Pullout Test Requirements

Terminal must not be separate from wire when subjected to the listed load for one minute.

Wire Size	B 11. 1
AWG	Pullout Force (lbs.)
22	8
20	13
18	20
16	30
14	50
12	70
10	80
8	90
6	100
4	140
2	180

Note: Testing conducted on non-plated copper wire with UL approved insulation.

Static Heat Test Requirements

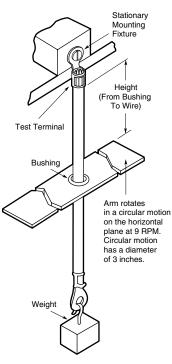
Wire Size AWG	Test Current (Amperes)
22	9
20	12
18	17
16	18
14	30
12	35
10	50
8	70
6	95
4	125
2	170

Requirement:

Connector temperatures must not exceed the ambient temperature plus 50°C [90°F] after stability is attained.

Stability:

A test sample is considered to have attained a stable temperature when three readings taken at not less than 10 minute intervals show no more than a 2°C [3.6°F] variation between any two readings.



Secureness Test Requirements

Wire Size AWG	Bushing Dia.	Height	Weight (Ibs.)
18-16	1/4	10 1/4	2
14	3/8	11	3
12-10	3/8	11	5
8	3/8	11	8
6	1/2	11 3/4	18
4	1/2	11 3/4	30
2	9/16	12 1/2	30



Note: Test Duration = 30 Minutes

www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets Specifications subject to change.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



Introduction

Product Facts

- Reproducible crimping results
- High quality

Open Barrel Rings and Spades

- Reduced manufacturing costs
- No soldering required
- Proven crimp technology
- Large range of product configurations
- Excellent mechanical and electrical performance
- Recognized under the Component Recognition Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc., File No. E13288, unless otherwise specified
- Certified by Canadian Standards Association, File No. LR 7189, unless otherwise specified

Applications

- Appliances
- Machine tools
- Automotive

Tyco Electronics open barrel rings and spades are manufactured in strip form and supplied on reels for Automachine termination. In the standard "F" crimp configuration, the open barrel consists of two "U" shaped wings that are crimped around the conductor strands and butted together into a tight seam. The crimping action of the Tyco Electronics application equipment is a precise operation that creates the proper crimp with each cycle of the machine. This ensures uniformity of all the crimp terminations.

The insulation support was a Tyco Electronics developed feature for applications where vibration tends to be excessive. The insulation support consists of two additional "U" shaped wings which are wrapped around the wire insulation. This prevents harmful flexing of the wire at the termination point where the wire is rigidly crimped to the wire barrel and deters fraying of the insulation. Because it increases the already signif-

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

icant tensile strength of the conductor crimp, the vibration resistance is great enough for more severe applications.

Tyco Electronics Open Barrel Rings and Spades are designed for wire sizes ranging from 28 AWG to 6 AWG. They come in a variety of stud sizes. These terminals are made from a variety of base materials and platings depending on your application (i.e. ambient temperature, humidity, and chemical exposure).

To help you choose the Tyco Electronics product best suited to your requirements, the following information about each terminal is shown in tabular form: wire size range, insulation diameter, stud size, stock thickness, type of base material, plating and physical dimensions.

Tyco Electronics has standardized the product listed in this catalog section. If you do not see a terminal to fit your application, please contact your Tyco Electronics Sales Engineer.

USA: 1-800-522-6752

Canada: 1-905-470-4425

Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Open Barrel Insulation Piercing Terminals

The insulation piercing line of terminals enjoys popularity because of the simplicity of termination. The barrel contains two perpendicular lances that are driven through the wire insulation to make contact with the conductor. Consequently, wire stripping is eliminated and a one step circuitry termination is accomplished.

Tensile characteristics vary, depending on the type of wire insulation. Since the barrel wraps around the insulation, it deters insulation fraying. The insulation piercing line is a low-cost, high-speed termination, suitable for many applications.

In general, insulation piercing terminals can be used on both stranded and tinsel wire, where high currents, intense vibration and mechanical loads are not critical factors.

8

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.



			Ring	longue	Iermina	lls, Insulation Su	ipport					
$(\otimes$				9			SI	D	< ~		C E	
	V	· <(S.c.		W		\otimes			w, ~		
With	A Serration		B	rationa	C C Circular With Serrations		D Flat Side	k L		E Square Tongue		
Wire Ba		Range	ar Without Ser	Stud Size/	Stock	Material	FIAL SIDE		nsions		Part	
уре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Numbe	
Е	26-24	0.12-0.6	.035–.065	.065 1.65	.012 0.31	Brass	.156 3.96	.375 9.53	.295 7.49	.109 2.77	61652	
-	20-24	0.12-0.0	0.89–1.65	.094 2.39	.012 0.31	Brass	.156 3.96	.375 9.53	.295 7.49	.109 2.77	61653	
			.040–.060	.100 2.54	.014 0.36	Tin Plated Brass	.190 4.83	.425 10.80	.330 8.38	.130 3.30	60007	
			1.02–1.52	4	.014 0.36	Tin Plated Brass	.190 4.83	.425 10.80	.330 8.38	.130 3.30	42547	
В	26-22	26-22	0.12–0.4	070 110	.100 2.54	.016 0.41	Brass	.190 4.83	.455 11.56	.365 9.27	.130 3.30	61312
			.070–.110 1.78–2.79	.100	.016	Nickel Plated Brass	.190	.456	.365	.130	61312	
D	26-20	0.12-0.6	.048078	2.54 .142	0.41 .020	Tin Plated Brass	4.83 .250	11.58 .565	9.27 .444	3.30 .237	60123	
0	20-20	0.12-0.0	1.22–1.98	3.61 4	0.51 .020		6.35 .290	14.35 .630	11.28 .485	6.02 .250		
					0.51	Tin Plated Brass	7.37 .290	16.00 .630	12.32 .485	6.35 .250	41579	
			.080–.100 2.03–2.54	6	0.51	Tin Plated Brass	7.37	16.00 .630	12.32 .485	6.35 .250	41580	
				8	0.51	Tin Plated Brass	7.37	16.00	12.32	6.35	41581	
				10	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.290 7.37	.630 16.00	. 485 12.32	.250 6.35	41582	
Α	24-20	0.2–0.6		6	.014 0.36	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.590 14.99	.440 11.18	.220 5.59	60553	
				10	.014 0.36	Tin Plated Brass	.300 7.62	.590 14.99	.440 11.18	.220 5.59	60555	
			.048–.078 1.22–1.98	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.312 7.93	.770 19.56	.615 15.62	.405 10.29	42508	
				10	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.312 7.93	.770 19.56	.615 15.62	.405 10.29	42164	
				12	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.312 7.93	.770 19.56	.615 15.62	.405 10.29	63721	
В	22-20	0.3–0.6	.070–.120 1.78–3.05	.126 3.20	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.210 5.33	.460 11.68	.355 9.02	.135 3.43	62638	
				.120	.020	Brass	.210	.532	.427	.135	109453	
с	22-18	0.3–0.9	.050–.110 1.27–2.79	<u>3.05</u> 6	0.51 .020	Brass	5.33 .210	13.51 .532	10.85	3.43 .135	109453	
0	22 10	0.0 0.0	.100–.150	.120	0.51		5.33 .210	13.51 .532	10.85 .427	3.43 .135		
			2.54–3.81	3.05	0.51	Brass	5.33 .296	13.51 .642	10.85 .494	3.43 .234	109454	
			.060–.110 1.52–2.79	6	0.51	Tin Plated Brass	7.52	16.31 .642	12.55 .494	5.94 .234	40697	
				8	0.51	Tin Plated Brass	7.52	16.31 .982	12.55 .748	5.94 .437	40698	
			.070–.100 1.78–2.54	5/16″	0.76	Tin Plated Brass	11.89	24.94	19.00	11.10	41013	
			1.70-2.54	1/4″	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.468 11.89	.982 24.94	.748 19.00	.437 11.10	41711	
				4	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.662 16.81	.514 13.06	.234 5.04	63797	
А	22-18	0.3–0.9		6	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.662 16.81	.514 13.06	.234 5.04	42037	
			.080–.110	8	.020 0.51	Brass	.296 7.52	.662 16.81	.514 13.06	.234 5.04	42036	
			2.03–2.79	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.662 16.81	.514 13.06	.234 5.04	42037	
				10	.020	Brass	.296	.662	.514	.234	42036	
				10	0.51	Tin Plated Brass	7.52	16.81 .662	13.06 .514	5.04	42037	
			.120–.170	8	0.51	TITT IALOU DIASS	7.52 .296	16.81 .637	13.06 .494	5.04 .234	+2037-	

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

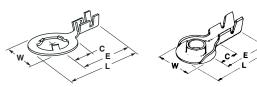
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

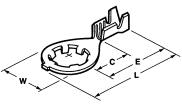
9

Ring Tongue Terminals

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)

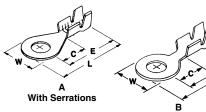






5	D Stud Retai	ning	E Extruded			F Anti-Rotational	I	G Stud Retaining			
Tuna	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dime	nsions		Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Number
D	24-20	0.2–0.6	.045–.080 1.14–2.03	10	.014 0.36	Tin Plated Brass	.375 9.53	.634 16.11	.447 11.35	.250 6.35	61705-1
E	20-18	0.5–0.9	.075–.110 1.91–2.79	10	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.335 8.51	.650 16.51	.468 11.89	.205 5.21	40894
				8	.025 0.69	Tin Plated Steel	.370 9.40	.772 19.61	.587 14.91	.282 7.16	640204-1
F	22-18	0.3–0.9	.080–.120 2.03–3.05	8	.025 0.69	Nickel Plated Steel	.370 9.40	.772 19.61	.587 14.91	.282 7.16	640204-2
					10	.025 0.69	Tin Plated Steel	.370 9.40	.772 19.61	.587 14.91	.282 7.16
				6	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.370 9.40	.772 19.61	.587 14.91	.282 7.16	61588-1
				.177 4.50	.025 0.64	Brass	.370 9.40	.772 19.61	.587 14.91	.282 7.16	61436-1
G	22-16	0.3–1.4	.100–.140 2.54–3.56	.177 4.50	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.370 9.40	.772 19.61	.587 14.91	.282 7.16	61436-2
G	22-10	0.3-1.4	l 	.177 4.50	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Steel	.370 9.40	.772 19.61	.587 14.91	.282 7.16	61556-1
				.261 6.63	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.455 11.56	.805 20.45	.587 14.91	.282 7.16	61283-1
			.105 Max. 2.67 Max.	.177 4.50	.025 0.64	Brass	.370 9.40	.772 19.61	.587 14.91	.282 7.16	350509-1

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.



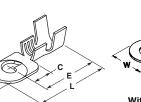
 \propto С

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

are metric equivalents.

"D" Shape



D Gro unding

Е Without Serrations

		Circu	lar Without Se	errations							
Type	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dime	nsions		Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Number
D	20-16	0.5–1.4	.075–.120 1.91–3.05	6 x 20 Screw	.020 0.51	Stainless Steel	.270 6.86	.590 14.99	.468 11.89	.218 5.54	61904-1
С	20-16	0.5–1.4	.075–.120 1.91–3.05	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.270 6.86	.603 15.32	.468 11.89	.218 5.54	40888
А	20-16	0.5–1.4	.100–.140 2.54–3.56	10	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.67	. 784 19.91	.613 15.57	.312 7.93	40955
В	20-16	0.5–1.4	.075–.110 1.91–2.79	.099 2.52	.025 0.64	Brass	.246 6.25	.460 11.68	.352 8.94	.165 4.19	41406
А	20-16	0.5–1.4	.100–.140 2.54–3.56	8	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.784 19.91	.613 15.57	.312 7.93	41456
E	20-16	0.5–1.4	.080–.120 2.03–3.05	10	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	. 784 19.91	.613 15.57	.312 7.93	160102-2
L	20-10	0.3-1.4	.080–.120 2.03–3.05	12	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	. 784 19.91	.613 15.57	.312 7.93	160108-2
			.090–.120 2.29–3.05	6	.025 0.64	Brass	.230 5.59	.460 11.68	.352 8.94	.165 4.19	61764-1
В	20.16	20-16 0.5–1.4	.100–.135 2.54–3.43	4	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.230 5.59	.460 11.68	.352 8.94	.165 4.19	61386-1
Б	20-10		.100–.135 2.54–3.43	.156 3.96	.025 0.64	Brass	.246 6.25	.467 11.86	.352 8.94	.165 4.19	41471
			.100–.135 2.54–3.43	.156 3.96	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.246 6.25	.467 11.86	.352 8.94	.165 4.19	41472

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

10

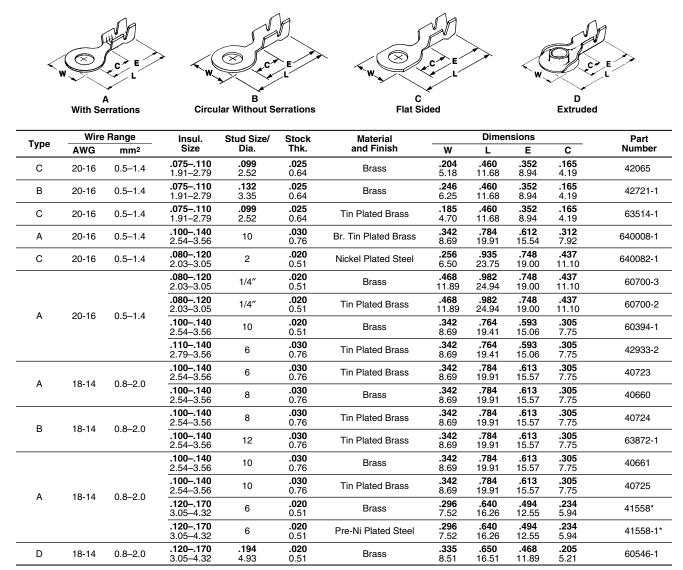
Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



АМР

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)



*Not recommended for 2 wires.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Revised 8-04 millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

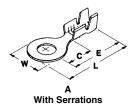
Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

Electronics

АМР

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)



Type	Wire Range		Insul.	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dimer	nsions		Part						
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Number						
				6	.020 0.51	Brass	.296 7.52	.677 17.20	.529 13.44	.234 5.94	109452-1						
				6	.020 0.51	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.677 17.20	.529 13.44	.234 5.94	109452-2						
			.105–.170	8	.020 0.51	Brass	.296 7.52	.677 17.20	.529 13.44	.234 5.94	109452-3						
			2.67-4.32	8	.020 0.51	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.677 17.20	.529 13.44	.234 5.94	109452-4						
				10	.020 0.51	Brass	.296 7.52	.677 17.20	.529 13.44	.234 5.94	109452-5						
				10	.020 0.51	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.677 17.20	.529 13.44	.234 5.94	109452-6						
				2	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.640 16.26	.494 12.55	.234 5.94	63750-1						
					6	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.640 16.26	.494 12.55	.234 5.94	41330*					
				8	.020 0.51	Brass	.296 7.52	.640 16.26	.494 12.55	.234 5.94	41559*						
				8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.640 16.26	.494 12.55	.234 5.94	63678-2 [†]						
			.120–.170 3.05–4.32	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.640 16.26	.494 12.55	.234 5.94	41332*						
											8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Phos. Brz.	.296 7.52	.640 16.26	.494 12.55	.234 5.94
		0.8–2.0 .085–.150 2.16–3.81	10	.020 0.51	Brass	.296 7.52	.640 16.26	.494 12.55	.234 5.94	41560*							
А	18-14			10	.020 0.51	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.640 16.26	.494 12.55	.234 5.94	63628-1 †						
					10	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.640 16.26	.494 12.55	.234 5.94	41333*					
				1/4″	.025 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.473 12.01	1.016 25.81	.780 19.81	.469 11.91	626034-2						
			.100–.140 2.54–3.56	8	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.782 19.89	.612 15.55	.305 7.75	60024-2						
				10	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	. 783 19.89	.612 15.55	.305 7.75	60433-2						
				1/4″	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.783 19.89	.612 15.55	.305 7.75	60625-1						
			.120–.160	10	.025 0.64	Brass	.342 8.69	.789 20.04	.618 15.70	.305 7.75	60744-1						
			3.05-4.07	10	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.789 20.04	.618 15.70	.305 7.75	60744-2						
				6	.018 0.46	Brass	.295 7.49	.734 18.64	.586 14.88	.282 7.16	60770-1						
				6	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.295 7.49	.734 18.64	.586 14.88	.282 7.16	60770-2						
			.100–.140	8	.018 0.46	Brass	.295 7.49	.734 18.64	.586 14.88	.282 7.16	60771-1						
			.100140 2.54-3.56	8	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.295 7.49	.734 18.64	.586 14.88	.282 7.16	60771-2						
				10	.018 0.46	Brass	.295 7.49	.734 18.64	.586 14.88	.282 7.16	60772-1						
				10	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.295 7.49	.734 18.64	.586 14.88	.282 7.16	60772-2						

* Not recommended for 2 wire applications.

[†] Recommended for 2 wire applications.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

12

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

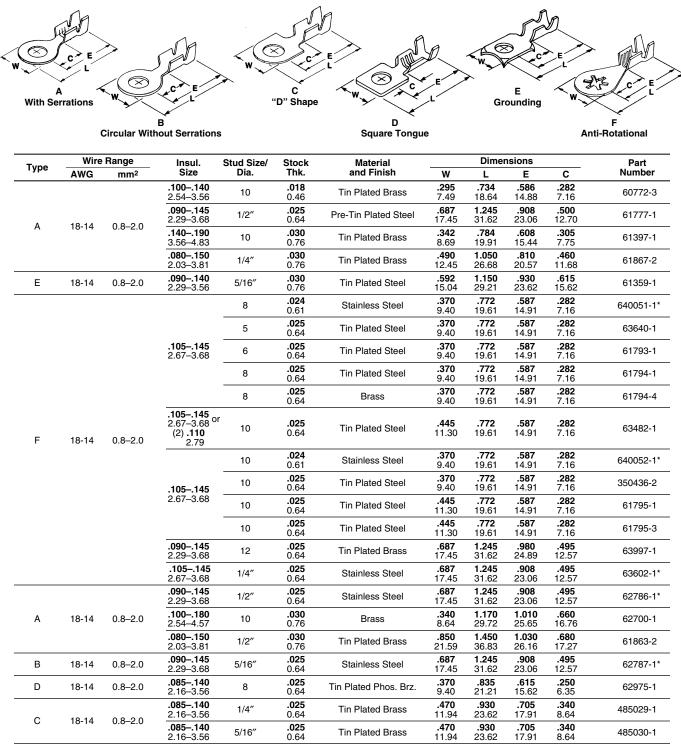
Revised 8-04 millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)



Ring Tongue Terminals

* Stainless steel wire connectors cannot be certified under the current CSA standard.

Dimensions are in inches and

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Electronics

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)

C E			EORO				\otimes	C E	$>_{\sim}$	- (8)	
V 📡 With	A Serration	s Ex	B Atternal Anti-Ro	otational Cir	rcular With	C Nout Serrations	۵ ۳D" S			Flat	E Sided
уре	Wire	Range mm ²	Insul. Size	Stud Size/ Dia.	Stock Thk.	Material and Finish	W	Dimer L	nsions E	с	Part Numbe
E	18-14	0.8–2.0	.100–.140 2.54–3.56	5	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.240 6.10		.662 16.82	.312 7.93	63518-
			.085–.140	10	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Steel	.470 11.94	.940 23.88	.705 17.91	.340 8.64	350080-
В	18-14	0.8–2.0	2.16-3.56	10	.025 0.64	Brass	.470 11.94	.940 23.88	.705 17.91	.340 8.64	63707-
A	18-14	0.8–2.0	.120–.175 3.05–4.45	10	.020 0.51	Pre-Ni Plated Steel	.342 8.69	.783 19.89	.612 15.55	.305 7.75	350199-
н	18-14	0.8–2.0	.120–.170 3.05–4.32	6–10	.016 0.41	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	.300 7.62	.755 19.18	.595 15.11	.280 7.11	350981-
A	18-14	0.8–2.0	.140–.190 3.56–4.83	8	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.784 19.91	.608 15.44	.305 7.75	640102-
			.120–.170 3.05–4.32	10	.030 0.76	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.676 17.17	.528 13.41	.234 5.94	109451-
				.257 6.53	.030 0.76	Brass	.470 11.94	1.046 26.57	.811 20.60	.384 9.75	42751-
				.257 6.53	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.470 11.94	1.046 26.57	.811 20.60	.384 9.75	42751-
				.257 6.53	.030 0.76	Phos. Bronze	.470 11.94	1.046 26.57	.811 20.60	.384 9.75	42751-
A	16-14	1.4–2.0	.120–.180 3.05–4.57	.281 7.14	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.470 11.94	1.046 26.57	.811 20.60	.384 9.75	42938-
				.323 8.20	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.470 11.94	1.046 26.57	.811 20.60	.384 9.75	42752-
				3/8″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.687 17.45	1.245 31.62	.908 23.06	.495 12.57	61336-
				.390 9.91	.032 0.81	Tin Plated Brass	.687 17.45	1.245 31.62	.902 22.91	.495 12.57	1217330-
					.020 0.51	Brass	.375 9.53	.873 22.17	.686 17.42	.312 7.93	41294
С	16-14	1.25–2.0	.120–.180 3.05–4.57	10	.030 0.76	Br. Tin Plated Brass	.375 9.53	.873 22.17	.686 17.42	.312 7.93	640007-
				.257 6.53	.030 0.76	Br. Tin Plated Brass	.470 11.94	1.046 26.57	.811 20.60	.384 9.75	640011-
F	16-12	1.25–3.0	.130–.170 3.30–4.32	8	.025 0.64	Brass	.370 9.40	.772 19.61	.587 14.91	.282 7.16	61624-
G	16-12	1.25–3.0	.130–.170 3.30–4.32	8	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.370 9.40	.772 19.61	.587 14.91	.282 7.16	63698-
A	16-12	1.25–3.0	(2) .125 3.18	10	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.784 19.91	.608 15.44	.305 7.75	640253-
			.150–.210 3.81–5.33	10	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.425 10.80	.972 24.69	.750 19.05	.344 8.74	60485-
			.130–.180 3.30–4.57	6	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.425 10.80	.972 24.69	.750 19.05	.344 8.74	40604-
			.130–.180 3.30–4.57	8	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.425 10.80	.972 24.69	.750 19.05	.344 8.74	40605-
_			.130–.180 3.30–4.57	10	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.425 10.80	.972 24.69	.750 19.05	.344 8.74	40960
D	14-12	2.0–3.0	.170–.210 4.32–5.33	10	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.425 10.80	.972 24.69	.750 19.05	.344 8.74	42639-
			.170–.210 4.32–5.33	1/4″	.040 1.02	Brass	.425 10.80	.972 24.69	.750 19.05	.344 8.74	41604
			.130–.180 3.30–4.57	1/4″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.425 10.80	.950 24.13	.728 18.49	.344 8.74	40973
			.130–.180 3.30–4.57	1/4″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	.425 10.80	.950 24.13	.728 18.49	.344 8.74	40973-

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

14

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



AMP

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)

			W			W The c	W L				
			F Grounding			G Anti-Rotational			N	H Aultiple Stu	d Sizes
Туре	Wire	Range mm ²	Insul. Size	Stud Size/ Dia.	Stock Thk.	Material and Finish	W	Dimer L	nsions E	c	Part Number
С	12-10	3.0–6.0	.170–.210 4.32–5.33	6	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71		.750 19.05	.344 8.74	61424-1
A	12-10	3.0–6.0	.150–.210 3.81–5.33	1/4″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Copper	.535 13.59	1.045 26.54	.780 19.81	.406 10.31	61844-1
				8	.024 0.61	Stainless Steel	.470 11.94	.995 25.27	.770 19.56	.340 8.64	62612-1
_			.125–.220	8	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Steel	.470 11.94	.995 25.27	.770 19.56	.340 8.64	62612-2
G	12-10	3.0–6.0	3.18–5.59	10	.024 0.61	Tin Plated Copper	.470 11.94	.995 25.27	.770 19.56	.340 8.64	62613-3
				10	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Steel	.470 11.94	.995 25.27	.770 19.56	.340 8.64	62613-2
				10	.030 0.76	Br. Tin Plated Brass	.470 11.94	1.072 27.23	.839 21.31	.406 10.31	640009-
				10	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.470 11.94	1.072 27.23	.839 21.31	.406 10.31	41124
A	12-10	3.0–6.0	.150–2.10 3.81–5.33	.257 6.53	.030 0.76	Br. Tin Plated Brass	.470 11.94	1.072 27.23	.839 21.31	.406 10.31	640216-
				.257 6.53	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.470 11.94	1.072 27.23	.839 21.31	.406 10.31	41125
				.323 8.20	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.470 11.94	1.072 27.23	.839 21.31	.406 10.31	41126
			.150–.210 3.81–5.33	10	.030 0.76	Brass	.470 11.94	1.072 27.23	.839 21.31	.406 10.31	42722-
				8	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.921 23.39	.750 19.05	.344 8.74	42863-2
С	12-10	3.0–6.0	.170–.210 4.32–5.33	10	.040 1.02	Brass	.343 8.71	.921 23.39	.750 19.05	.344 8.74	42864-
				10	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.921 23.39	.750 19.05	.344 8.74	42864-2
			.150–.210 3.81–5.33	1/4″	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.470 11.94	1.072 27.23	.839 21.31	.406 10.31	62691-2
				.344 8.74	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.687 17.45	1.245 31.62	.906 23.01	.495 12.57	42946-2
			.150–.220	.344 8.74	.040 1.02	Br. Tin Plated Brass	.687 17.45	1.245 31.62	.906 23.01	.495 12.57	640012-
A	12-8	3.0–8.0	3.81-5.59	3/8″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.687 17.45	1.245 31.62	.908 23.06	.495 12.57	61289-
				.405 10.29	.040 1.02	Br. Tin Plated Brass	.687 17.45	1.245 31.62	.906 23.01	.495 12.57	42947-3
			.220–.315	10	.050 1.27	Tin Plated Copper	.550 13.97	1.105 28.07	.830 21.08	.350 8.89	41808
D	10-8	5.0-8.0	5.59-8.00	1/4″	.050 1.27	Tin Plated Copper	.550 13.97	1.105 28.07	.830 21.08	.350 8.89	41809
			.190–.230 4.83–5.84	10	.040 1.02	Br. Tin Plated Brass	.425 10.80	.962 24.43	.750 19.05	.344 8.74	640249-
				10	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.550 13.97	1.105 28.07	.830 21.08	.350 8.89	61352-
D	10-6	5.0–15.0	.220–.315 5.59–8.00	1/4″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.550 13.97	1.105 28.07	.830 21.08	.350 8.89	42899-2
				5/16″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.550 13.97	1.105 28.07	.830 21.08	.350 8.89	42913-
				10	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.375 9.53	.992 25.20	.810 20.57	.400 10.16	61866-
A	10-6	5.0–15.0	.145–.290 3.68–7.37	1/4″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.490 12.45	1.110 28.19	.870 22.10	.460 11.68	61868-
			0.00 1.01	1/4″	.040 1.02	Br. Tin Plated Brass	.490 12.45	1.110 28.19	.870 22.10	.460 11.68	61868-2

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

5-04 III sp

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Ring Tongue Terminals, Non-Insulation Support

	~	w.	c E		W S C E		w,		E	~
		A With Serratio	ons		B Extruded		Circ	cular Tong	ue	
Туре	Wire	Range	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dimen			Part
	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thk. .012	and Finish	W .200	L .350	E .245	C .130	Number
В	24-20	0.6–0.5	2	0.30	Brass	5.08	8.89	6.22	3.30	61463-1
Α	22-18	0.3–0.9	6	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.300 7.62	.485 12.32	.335 8.51	.230 5.84	62686-2
С	22-16	0.3–1.4	.125 3.18	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.531 13.49	.406 10.31	.250 6.35	42185-2
			2	.020 0.51	Brass	.175 4.45	.360 9.14	.270 6.86	.125 3.18	40668
			.096 2.44	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.175 4.45	.360 9.14	.270 6.86	.125 3.18	40816
			.096	.020	Nickel Plated Steel	.175	.338	.250	.125	42204-1
			2.44 .096	0.51	Tin Plated Brass	4.45	8.58 .331	6.35 .234	3.18 .129	63457-1
			2.44	0.51		5.94 .175	8.41 .338	5.94 .250	3.28 .125	
			4	0.51	Nickel Plated Steel	4.45	8.58 .360	6.35 .270	3.18 .125	63676-1
			4	0.51	Brass	4.45	9.14	6.86	3.18	40777
			4	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.260 6.60	.400 10.16	.270 6.86	.145 3.63	40810
А	20-16	0.5–1.4	5	.020 0.51	Brass	.234 5.94	.331 8.41	.234 5.94	.129 3.28	34578
			.130 3.30	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.234 5.94	.331 8.41	.234 5.94	.129 3.28	40884
			.131 3.33	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.260 6.60	.400 10.16	.270 6.86	.145 3.63	63243-1
			6	.020	Tin Plated Brass	.260	.400	.270	.145	40811
			6	0.51 .020	Tin Plated Steel	6.60 .260	10.16 .400	6.86	3.63 .145	40811-1
			8	0.51	Brass	6.60 .260	10.16 .400	6.86 .270	3.63 .145	40749
				0.51		6.60 .260	10.16 .400	6.86 .270	3.63 .145	
			8	0.51	Tin Plated Brass	6.60 .218	10.16 .432	6.86 .330	3.63	40812
			6	0.76	Tin Plated Brass	5.54	10.97	8.38	4.24	40976
А	20-14	0.5–2.0	6	.020 0.51	Brass	.250 6.35	.395 10.03	.285 7.24	.160 4.07	40702
			.096 2.44	.020 0.51	Brass	.175 4.45	.360 9.14	.255 6.48	.125 3.18	41006
			.096 2.44	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.175 4.45	.360 9.14	.255 6.48	.125 3.18	41499
			6	.020 0.51	Brass	.300 7.62	.535 13.59	.380 9.65	.230 5.84	34848
			6	.020	Tin Plated Brass	.300	.535	.380	.230	40593
			6	0.51 .020	Pre-Ni Plated Steel	7.62 .300	13.59 .535	9.65	5.84 .230	40979
٨	18 14	08.20	8	0.51		7.62 .300	13.59 .535	9.78 .380	5.84 .230	
A	18-14	0.8–2.0		0.51	Brass	7.62 .300	13.59 .535	9.65 .380	5.84 .230	34812
			8	0.51	Tin Plated Brass	7.62	13.59	9.65	5.84	40594
			8	.020 0.51	Pre-Ni Plated Steel	.300 7.62	.535 13.59	.385 9.78	.230 5.84	41346
			10	.020 0.51	Brass	.300 7.62	.535 13.59	.380 9.65	.230 5.84	34839
			10	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.300 7.62	.535 13.59	.380 9.65	.230 5.84	40595
			8	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.611 15.52	.435 11.05	.275 6.99	40517
Nate: The			use with evicting	mashina ma						

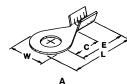
Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

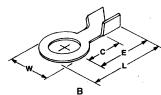
16 Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Catalog 82227 Dimensions are in inches and Revised 8-04 Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967



Ring Tongue Terminals, Non-Insulation Support (Continued)





A With Serrations

Circular Tongue

Turne	Wire	Range	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dimer	nsions		Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Number
Р	10.14	0.8.0.0	5	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.234 5.94	.331 8.41	.234 5.94	.129 3.28	60250-2
В	18-14	0.8–2.0	4	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.460 11.68	.349 8.86	.160 4.07	42054-2
			6	. 025 0.64	Brass	.300 7.62	.570 14.48	.420 10.67	.230 5.84	42110-1
			6	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.300 7.62	.570 14.48	.420 10.67	.230 5.84	42111-1
			8	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.300 7.62	.570 14.48	.420 10.67	.230 5.84	42111-2
			10	.025 0.64	Brass	.300 7.62	.570 14.48	.420 10.67	.230 5.84	42110-3
А	18-14	0.8–2.0	10	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.300 7.62	.570 14.48	.420 10.67	.230 5.84	42111-3
			10	.025 0.64	Stainless Steel	.300 7.62	.535 13.59	.385 9.78	.230 5.84	42716-2
			5	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.611 15.52	.435 11.05	.275 6.99	60505-1
			10	.030 0.76	Brass	.343 8.71	.611 15.52	.435 11.05	.275 6.99	40796
			10	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.611 15.52	.435 11.05	.275 6.99	40977
			6	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.281 7.14	.455 11.56	.335 8.51	.210 5.33	61142-2
В	18-14	0.8–2.0	8	.020 0.51	Brass	.281 7.14	.455 11.56	.335 8.51	.210 5.33	40951
			10	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.677 17.20	.501 12.73	.281 7.14	40696
			8	.040 1.02	Brass	.343 8.71	.677 17.20	.501 12.73	.281 7.14	42425-1
			8	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.677 17.20	.501 12.73	.281 7.14	40523
			10	.040 1.02	Brass	.343 8.71	.677 17.20	.501 12.73	.281 7.14	41911
			10	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.677 17.20	.501 12.73	.281 7.14	40524
A	12-10	3.0–6.0	10	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Copper	.343 8.71	.670 17.02	.500 12.70	.281 7.14	41090
			10	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Copper	.500 12.70	.820 20.83	.582 14.78	.338 8.58	42555-1
			1/4″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Copper	.500 12.70	.820 20.83	.582 14.78	.338 8.58	41341
			1/4″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.500 12.70	.820 20.83	.582 14.78	.338 8.58	41356
			5/16″	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Copper	.500 12.70	.820 20.83	.582 14.78	.338 8.58	42890-1

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 17

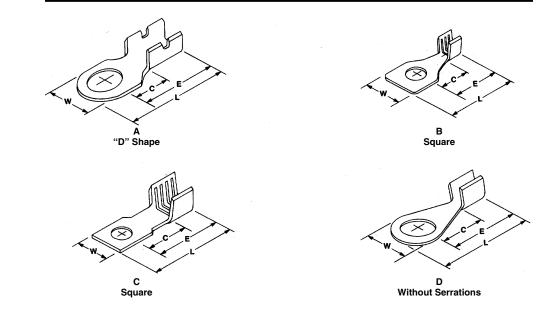
Ring Tongue Terminals

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

tyco



Ring Tongue Terminals, Non-Insulation Support (Continued)



Turne	Wire	Range	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dimer	nsions		Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	w	L	Е	С	Number
С	12-10	3.0–6.0	6	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.240 6.10	.659 16.74	.500 12.70	.281 7.14	640257-1
В	10-8	5.0-8.0	10	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.385 9.78	.717 18.21	.547 13.89	.340 8.64	42673-2
			10	.050 1.27	Brass	.550 13.97	1.105 28.07	.830 21.08	.500 12.70	485015-2
D	10-6	5.0–15.0	10	.050 1.27	Tin Plated Brass	.550 13.97	1.105 28.07	.830 21.08	.500 12.70	485015-1
			5/16″	.050 1.27	Tin Plated Brass	.550 13.97	1.105 28.07	.830 21.08	.500 12.70	61546-1
А	8 or 10	8.0 or 5.0	1/4″	.040 1.02	Brass	.428 10.87	.955 24.26	. 743 18.87	.335 8.51	40797

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

18

www.tycoelectronics.com

Catalog 82227

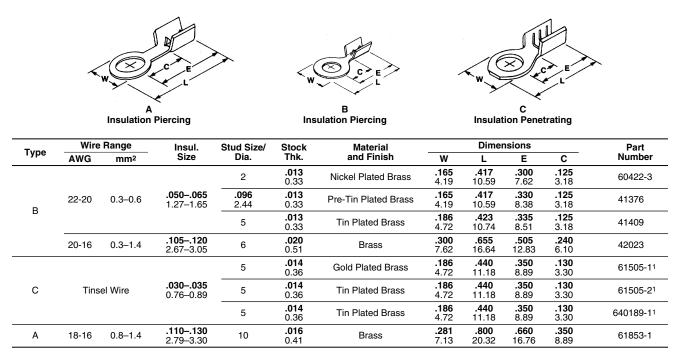
Revised 8-04

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



Ring Tongue Terminals

Ring Tongue Terminals, Insulation Piercing



¹ Insulation penetrating.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

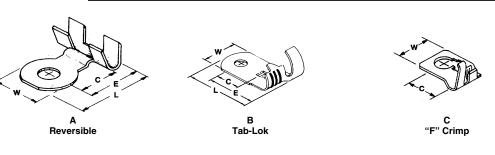
www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

tyco

Ring Tongue Terminals, Flag



Tuno	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dime	nsions		Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Number
А	18-16	0.8–1.4	_	6	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.280 7.11	.496 12.60	.342 8.69	.220 5.59	41443
С	18-14	0.8–2.0	.100–.140 2.54–3.56	.176 4.47	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.380 9.65	_	_	.270 6.86	61443-1
				.146 3.71	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.376 9.55	.720 18.29	.532 13.51	.263 6.68	42189-1
В	18-12	0.8–3.0	.110–.210 2.79–5.33	.172 4.37	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.376 9.55	.720 18.29	.532 13.51	.263 6.68	42190-1
				.203 5.16	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.376 9.55	.720 18.29	.532 13.51	.263 6.68	42191-1

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

20

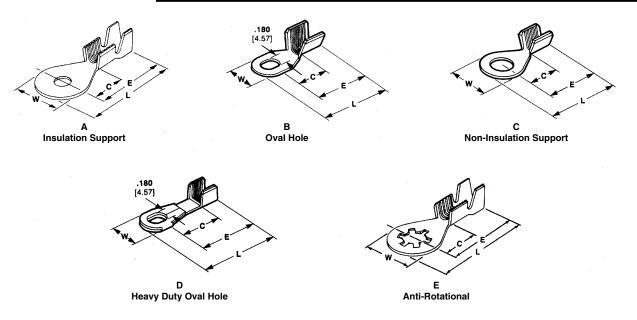
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



AMPLIVAR Ring Tongue Terminals



T	Wi	re Range	Insul.	Hole	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dimer	nsions		Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	w	L	Е	С	Number
А	29-22	0.284-0.643	.040–.060 1.02–1.52	.197 5.00	10	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.833 21.16	.662 16.81	.312 7.92	63399-1
			.100–.140 2.54–3.56	.171 4.34	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.833 21.16	.662 16.81	.312 7.92	60321-2
А	23-19	0.574–0.912	.125–.165 3.18–4.19	.171 4.34	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.300 7.62	.700 17.73	.550 13.97	.230 5.84	60323-2
			.100–.140 2.54–3.56	.197 5.00	10	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.833 21.16	.662 16.81	.312 7.92	60319-2
А	22-18	0.643–1.024	.125–.165 3.18–4.19	.265 6.73	1/4″	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.420 10.67	.872 22.15	.662 16.81	.312 7.92	63612-1
					6	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.290 7.37	.500 12.70	.355 9.02	.195 4.95	63649-1
с	00.10	0.643–1.024			8	.025 0.64	Brass	.290 7.37	.500 12.70	.355 9.02	.195 4.95	63446-1
U	22-10	0.045-1.024	_	_	8	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.290 7.37	.500 12.70	.355 9.02	.195 4.95	63446-2
					1/4″	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.420 10.67	.702 17.83	.492 12.50	.312 7.92	62835-1
А	20-16	0.183–1.29	.125–.165 3.18–4.19	.171 4.34	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.300 7.62	.695 17.65	.545 13.84	.230 5.84	60322-2
А	18-14	1.024–1.628	.100–.140 2.54–3.56	.171 4.34	8	.020 0.51	Brass Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.833 21.16	.662 16.81	.312 7.92	60320-1 60320-2
E	10 14	1.024–1.628	.080–.120	.173 4.39	8	.028 0.71	Lu-Bronze	.370 9.40	.915 23.24	.730 18.54	.380 9.65	485079-1
E	16-14	1.024-1.028	2.03–3.05	.185 4.70	8	.028 0.71	Lu-Bronze	.365 9.27	.882 22.40	.700 17.78	.380 9.65	485044-1
D	14-12	1.628–2.05	_	.180 4.57	8	.025 0.64	Brass	.342 8.69	.833 21.16	.657 16.69	.312 7.92	62755-1
А	13-11	1.83–2.3	.085–.150 2.16–3.81	.180 4.57	8	.025 0.64	Brass	.342 8.69	.833 21.16	.657 16.69	.312 7.92	61710-1
с	13-11	1.83–2.3	_	.180 4.57	8	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.665 16.89	.495 12.57	.312 7.92	350571-1
U	13-11	1.03-2.3	_	.197 5.00	10	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.665 16.89	.495 12.57	.312 7.92	640212-1
А	(2) 17 (2) 15	or 1.15 1.45 or	.150–.190 3.68–4.83	.171 4.34	8	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.342 8.69	.827 21.01	.656 16.66	.312 7.92	60752-2
В	17-13 1/2	2 1.51–1.78	_	.180 4.57	8	.020 0.51	Brass	.310 7.87	.692 17.58	.492 12.50	.312 7.92	63147-1

¹High conductivity copper-tin-zinc alloy.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

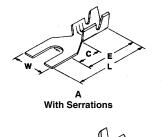
millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

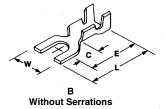
Spade Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support

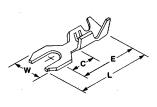




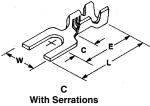
D

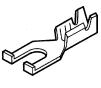
Round Tongue





Е Wrap Around Ins. Support





Flanged †

-	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dime	nsions		Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Number
F	00.00	0.00.0.1	.035–.045 0.89–1.14	5	.016 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	.240 6.10	.545 13.84	.435 11.05	.215 5.46	350502-1
E	28-22	0.08–0.4	.035–.045 0.89–1.14	5	.016 0.41	Brass	.240 6.10	.545 13.84	.435 11.05	.215 5.46	350502-2
А	26-20	0.12–0.6	.048–.078	6	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.563 14.30	.422 10.72	.215 5.46	60124-2
A	20-20	0.12-0.0	1.22–1.98	.185 4.70	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.295 7.49	.585 14.60	.443 11.25	.236 5.99	63374-1
			.048–.078 1.22–1.98	6	.014 0.36	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.590 14.99	.442 11.23	.215 5.46	60445-2
			.048–.078 1.22–1.98	10	.014 0.36	Tin Plated Brass	.300 7.62	.590 14.99	.442 11.23	.215 5.46	60501-1
•	24-20	0.2–0.6	.048–.078 1.22–1.98	.115 2.92	.020 0.51	Brass	.187 4.75	.517 13.13	.392 9.96	.185 4.70	42160-1
A	24-20	0.2-0.6	.048–.078 1.22–1.98	.115 2.92	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.187 4.75	.517 13.13	.392 9.96	.185 4.70	42160-2
			.080–.100 2.03–2.54	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.290 7.37	.621 15.77	.470 11.94	.220 5.59	41589
			.080–.100 2.03–2.54	10	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.290 7.37	.621 15.77	.470 11.94	.220 5.59	41590
D	24-20	0.2–0.6	.075–.100 1.91–2.54	4	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.535 13.59	.442 11.23	.218 5.54	61238-1
•	00.10	05.4.4	.090–.130	6	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.275 6.98	.657 16.69	.465 11.81	. 175 4.44	40763
A	20-16	0.5–1.4	2.29–3.30	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.275 6.98	.657 16.69	.465 11.81	. 175 4.44	41343
С	20-16	0.5–1.4	.100–.140	6	.020 0.51	Brass	.280 7.11	.755 19.18	.525 13.33	.225 5.71	60389-1
U	20-16	0.5-1.4	2.54–3.56	8	.020 0.51	Brass	.280 7.11	.755 19.18	.525 13.33	.225 5.71	60390-1
в	18-14	0.8–2.0	.130–.180 3.30–4.57	8	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.312 7.92	.645 16.38	.520 13.21	.209 5.31	60251-2
Б	10-14	0.8–2.0	.100–.140 2.54–3.56	10	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.752 19.10	.612 15.54	.312 7.92	40808
			.130–.180 3.30–4.57	6	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.275 6.98	.657 16.69	.463 11.76	.175 4.44	60725-1
				6	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.750 19.05	.540 13.72	.235 5.97	60773-2
А	18-14	0.8–2.0	.100–.140	8	.018 0.46	Brass	.296 7.52	.750 19.05	.540 13.72	.235 5.97	60774-1
		.1	.100–.140	8	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.296 7.52	.750 19.05	.540 13.72	.235 5.97	60774-2
				10	.018 0.46	Brass	.296 7.52	.750 19.05	.540 13.72	.235 5.97	60775-1

[†] Terminals flangable by designated applicator.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

22

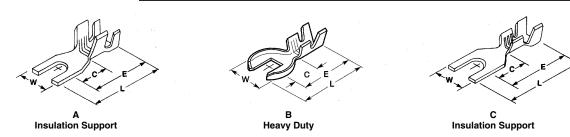
Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Spade Tongue Terminals, Insulation Support (Continued)



T	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dimer	nsions		Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Number
Р	10.14	00.00	.120–.180	.205 × .291 5.21 × 7.39	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Copper	.490 12.45	.800 20.32	.613 15.57	.333 8.46	60998-1
В	18-14	0.8–2.0	3.05–4.57	. 255 × .291 6.48 × 7.39	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Copper	.490 12.45	.710 18.03	.523 13.28	.333 8.46	60999-11
С	18-14	0.8–2.0	.080–.150 2.03–3.81	10	.025 0.64	Tin Plated Brass	.375 9.53	.930 23.62	.750 19.05	.400 10.16	61857-2
А	10-6	5.0–15.0	.145–.290 3.68–7.37	10	.040 1.02	Tin Plated Brass	.375 9.52	1.015 25.78	.810 20.57	.400 10.16	61855-1

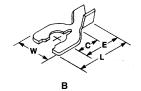
¹ Tongue Bent 45°.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Spring Spade



Insulation Support



Non-Insulation Support

Tuno	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dime	nsions		Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Number
				6	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.690 17.53	.550 13.97	.243 6.17	63268-1
	18-14 A	0.8–2.0	.100–.140	6	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.752 19.10	.612 15.54	.312 7.92	60187-2
А		10-14 0.0-2.0	2.54–3.56	2.54–3.56	8	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.752 19.10	.612 15.54	.312 7.92
				10	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.752 19.10	.612 15.54	.312 7.92	42169-2
	16-12	1.4–3.0	.110–.150 2.79–3.81	8	.030 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	.343 8.71	.745 18.92	.612 15.54	.312 7.92	62795-1
	20-16	0.5–1.4	_	.138 3.51	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.260 6.60	.472 11.99	.350 8.89	.194 4.93	485073-1
B	18-14	18-14 0.8–2.0 —	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.315 8.00	.554 14.07	.389 9.88	.249 6.33	350568-1	
	14-10	2.0–5.0	_	10	.040 1.02	Brass Tin Plated Brass	.372 9.45	.668 16.97	.506 12.85	.281 7.14	63610-1 63610-2

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

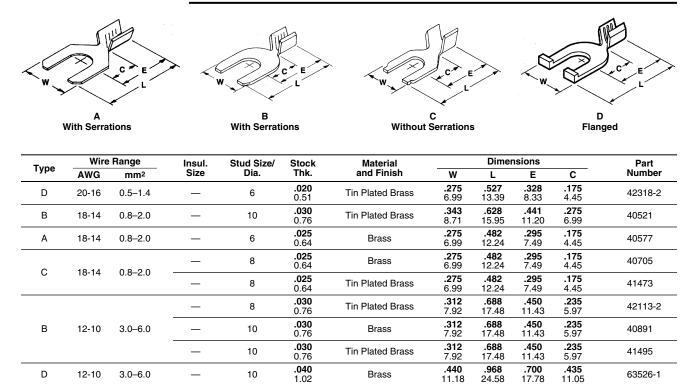
Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

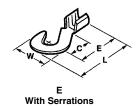
tyco

Spade Tongue Terminals, Non-Insulation Support



Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Spade Hook Terminals



Type	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dimer	nsions		Part
Type	Type AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Number
E	18-14	0.8–2.0	_	10	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.280 7.11	.540 13.72	.374 9.50	.214 5.44	41461

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com are

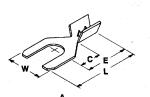
Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

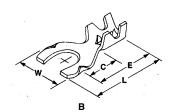
Spade Tongue Terminals

Spade Tongue Terminals

Spade Insulation Piercing



Insulation Piercing

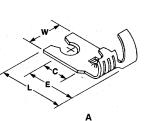


SPADE-LOK

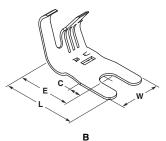
Tuno	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dime	nsions		Part	
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Numbe	
				5	.016 0.41	Brass	.250 6.35	.578 14.68	.422 10.72	.215 5.46	61498-1	
	28-22	0.08–0.4	.035–.040 0.89–1.02	5	.016 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.578 14.68	.422 10.72	.215 5.46	61498-2	
				5	.016 0.41	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.578 14.68	.422 10.72	.215 5.46	61498-3	
٨				5	.016 0.41	Brass	.250 6.35	.578 14.68	.472 11.99	.265 6.73	61519-1	
A				.045–.050 1.14–1.27	5	.016 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.578 14.68	.422 10.72	.215 5.46	60234-2
	26-22	0.12-0.4		5	.016 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.578 14.68	.422 10.72	.215 5.46	640260-2	
			.035–.045 0.89–1.14	6	.016 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.547 13.89	.422 10.72	.215 5.46	61385-2	
			.058–.062 1.47–1.58	5	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.500 12.70	.392 9.96	.187 4.75	41933	
				6	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.322 8.18	.750 19.05	.545 13.84	.281 7.14	40764	
В	20-16	0.5–1.4	.085–.105 2.16–2.67	8	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.322 8.18	.750 19.05	.545 13.84	.281 7.14	40765	
				10	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.322 8.18	.750 19.05	.545 13.84	.281 7.14	40766	
А	20-18	0.5–0.8	.065–.080 1.65–2.03	5	.020 0.51	Tin Plated Brass	.250 6.35	.542 14.77	.412 10.46	.206 5.23	42339-2	

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Flag Spade and Spring Spade



Tab-Lok Spring Spade



Tab-Lok

Tune	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stud Size/	Stock	Material		Dime	nsions		Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	С	Number
А	18-12	0.8–3.0	.110–.210 2.79–5.33	12	.018 0.46	Brass	.315 8.00	.720 12.29	.535 13.59	.263 6.68	63053-1
в	18-12	0.8–3.0	.110–.210	8	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.376 9.55	.720 12.29	.535 13.59	.263 6.68	42187-11
D	10-12	0.0-3.0	2.79–5.33	10	.018 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	.376 9.55	.720 12.29	.535 13.59	.263 6.68	42188-11

 1 Terminals may be bent 45° in applicator (use suffix "N").

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



Splices

Product Facts

- Terminates stranded wire and/or solid wire combinations together or to leads on components or devices
- End feed splices available for pigtail connections.
- Side feed splices available for parallel connections.
- Available in brass, coppernickel, phosphor bronze and steel material
- Precision formed, strip-fed splices terminated in AMP automatic machines for high production rates per hour



Tyco Electronics offers a full selection of AMP open barrel splices that are specifically designed to terminate combinations of stranded wire and/or solid wire to themselves or to resistors, light emitting devices (LED), glass reed switch assemblies, etc.

Open barrel splices are available with or without serrations. Pre-stripped stranded or solid wire leads are forced into the serrations during the crimping process. The resulting termination produces a high tensile strength connection that is resistant to corrosion. Depending on your specific application, open barrel splices are available for terminations in the 400 to 30,000 CMA range in brass, copper-nickel, phosphor bronze and steel material.

Others are available with insulation support barrels to terminate round or square posts, resistance wire, and solid pin or calrod leads. The insulation support barrel prevents harmful flexing of the wire at the termination point where the wire is rigidly crimped in the wire barrel and deters fraying of the insulation. Depending on your specific application, open barrel insulation support splices are available for terminations in the 150 to 12,000 CMA range in brass and steel material.

Insulation piercing splices are also available to eliminate the need to pre-strip the insulated wire. The barrel contains two perpendicular lances that are driven through the wire insulation to make contact with the conductor. Depending on your specific application, open barrel insulation piercing splices are available for terminations in the 16–22 AWG wire range in brass material.

Identification splices are available for wire marking. Up to three digits can be stamped on the bands during the crimping process. Depending on your specific application, open barrel identification splices are available for terminations from .150 to .300 insulation diameters in brass and aluminum material.

Open barrel splices are manufactured in strip form and supplied on reels for semi-automated and fully automated terminations on crimping machines for high output per hour production rates.

Technical Documents

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application and/or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineer and the Machine Setup Person.

114-2088 — Pigtail and Thru Splices

26

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Revised 8-04 millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

tyco

Splices (Continued)

Side Feed Splices — Non-Insulation Support



Туре	Wire R	ange mm ²	Stock Thickness	Crimp Width	Dim. L	Material	Part Number
						Brass	62759-1
	400-1300	0.20-0.66	.016 0.41	.070 1.78	.100 2.54	Tin Plated Brass	62759-2
			0.41	1.70	2.54	Steel	62759-5
	500-2200	0.25-1.11	.030 0.76	.110 2.79	.100 2.54	Brass	485016-1
					.120	Brass	61769-1
	1200-2600	0.61-1.32	.020	.090	3.05	Nickel Plated Steel	61769-2
	1200-2000	0.01-1.02	0.51	2.29	.190 4.83	Brass	60372-1
		0.76-2.53				Brass	63130-2
	1500-5000		.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.155 3.94	Tin Plated Brass	63130-3
Α			0.01	2.70	0.01	Tin Plated Phos. Bz.	63130-4
				4.40	050	Brass	485043-1
	4000-9000	2.03-4.56	.020 0.51	.140 3.56	.250 6.35	Tin Plated Brass	485043-2
						Nickel Plated Steel	485043-4
			004	400		Tin Plated Steel	61299-1
	7000-12500	3.55-6.33	.031 0.79	.180 4.57	.265 6.73	Tin Plated Brass	61299-2
						Brass	61299-3
	8500-14000	4 31-7 10	.025	.180	.265	Brass	1217967-1
	0300-14000	4.31-7.10	0.64	4.57	6.73	Tin Plated Brass	1217967-2
	14000-30000	7 10 15 20	.030	.280	.310	Brass	62754-1
	14000-30000	7.10-15.20	0.76	7.11	7.87	Tin Plated Brass	62754-2

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 27

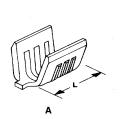
Splices

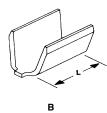
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Electronics

Splices (Continued)

End Feed Splices — Non-Insulation Support





Type Wire Range CMA Stock mm2 Crimp Dim. Thickness Dim. Vight 2.54 Material Parts Part Number 400-1100 0.20-0.56 0.00 0.251-1.62 0.00 0.251 1.40 0.279 1.50 2.79 Brass 41974 1000-3200 0.51-1.62 0.20 0.51 1.10 2.79 1.50 5.72 Thickel Brass 41974 1500-4600 0.76-2.33 0.20 0.51 1.10 2.79 1.57 Thickel Brass 41975 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 0.20 0.51 1.20 3.05 1.10 3.05 1.10 3.05 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>								
A 400-1100 0.20-0.56 0.25 0.51 1.40 0.25 1.40 2.54 Brass 63834-1 100-3200 0.51-1.62 0.20 110 150 Brass 41974 1000-3200 0.51-1.62 0.21 110 150 Brass 41975 1500-4600 0.76-2.33 0.20 110 127 2.50 120 120 150 0.51 3.05 3.05 3.05 3.05 150 110 150 Brass 41974 Copper-Nickel 61492-1 Copper-Nickel 61492-2 Copper-Nickel 61492-3 Tin Plated Brass 40552 Blackened St. Steel 60470-1 Brass 40552 Blackened St. Steel 60470-1 Tin Plated Brass 41459- 100 1.67-4.56 0.51 3.05 3.05 3.05 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 41459- Brass 40552 Blackened St. Steel 60470-1 Brass 41459- 100 0.71-1.42 0.41 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 41459- 100 1.11-2.13 0.16 0.990 0.65 Tin Plated Brass 41459- 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40562 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 0.41 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40562 1400-280 1.11-2.13 0.31 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40562 1400-280 1.11-2.28 0.51 3.26 Nickel Plated Steel 6033-2 E 200-420 1.11-2.28 0.51 3.26 Tin Plated Brass 40562 140 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40562 140 2.20 2.20 40 1.11-2.2 0.21 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40562 14 121 1 200-300 1.62-1.98 0.31 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Bras 40562 14 121 1 200-300 1.62-1.98 0.31 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Bras 40562 14 121 1 200-1000 2.02-5.07 0.64 3.54 1 20 1 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 2	Туре	-	-	Stock Thickness	Crimp Width	Dim. L	Material	Part Number
A 1000-3200 0.51-1.62 0.51 2.79 3.81 Tin Plated Brass 41975 1500-4600 0.76-2.33 0.20 110 2.79 5.72 Nickel Plated Steel 62318-1 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 0.20 120 .150 Copper-Nickel 61492-2 3300-9000 1.67-4.56 0.51 3.05 3.81 Tin Plated Brass 61492-2 3300-9000 1.67-4.56 0.51 3.56 3.81 Tin Plated Brass 40552 Blackened St. Steel 60470-1 Brass 41459-1 Tin Plated Brass 41459-1 1400-3600 0.71-1.82 0.16 0.90 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 0.016 0.90 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 0.016 0.90 .65 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 0.012 0.90 .65 Tin Plated Steel 61008-1 2200-4200		-		.010	.055		Brass	
A A 1500-4600 1500-4600 1500-4600 1500-4600 1500-4600 1500-4600 1500-4700 1.27-2.38 1.27-2.38 1.27-2.38 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.20 1.27 1.27 1.20 1.27				.020	.110	.150	Brass	41974
A Brass Control (1.27-2.33) 0.51 2.79 5.72 Nickel Plated Steel 62216-1 A 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 0.20 120 150 150 160 16492-1 3300-9000 1.67-4.56 0.51 3.05 3.81 170/200 170/200 1449-2 3300-9000 1.67-4.56 0.51 3.56 3.81 170/200 165 170/200 170/200		1000-3200	0.51-1.62				Tin Plated Brass	41975
A 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 .020 .120 .150 Tin/Cu Plated Brass 61492-2 Copper-Nickel 61492-2 Gopper-Nickel 61492-2 Copper-Nickel 61492-3 Gopper-Nickel 61492-2 Gopper-Nickel 61492-3 Gopper-Nickel 61492-3 Gopper-Nickel 61492-3 Gopper-Nickel 61492-3 Gopper-Nickel 61492-3 Gopper-Nickel 61492-3 Gopper-Nickel 61492-3 Gopper-Nickel 61492-3 Gopper-Nickel 61492-3 Gopper-Nickel 6059 Tin Plated Brass 40659 800-2600 0.41-1.32 .016 .090 .065 Tin Plated Brass 40459-2 1400-3600 0.71-1.82 .016 .090 .165 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 .016 .090 .250 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 .012 .090 .250 Tin Plated Brass 40862 2200-4200 1.11-2.13 .012 .090 .065 Tin Plated Steel 60332-1 2200-2900 1.27-2.38 .012 .090 .065 Tin Plated Steel 41215 2500-4700 <		1500-4600	0.76-2.33				Nickel Plated Steel	62318-1
B 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 0.20 1.20 1.80 <th1.80< th=""> 1.80</th1.80<>							Brass	61492-1
B B B B B B B B B B	A	2500 4700	1 07 0 20	.020	.120	.150	Tin/Cu Plated Brass	61492-2
B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B		2500-4700	1.27-2.30	0.51	3.05	3.81	Copper-Nickel	61492-3
B 1.67-4.56 .020 0.51 .140 3.56 .150 3.56 Tin Plated Brass 3.81 40552 Nickel Plated Steel 40952 Blackened St. Steel 60470-1 800-2600 0.41-1.32 .016 0.41 .090 0.41 .065 2.29 Brass 1.65 41459-1 Copper-Nickel 11409-2800 1400-3600 0.71-1.82 .016 0.41 .090 0.41 .065 2.29 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 .016 0.41 .090 2.29 .065 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 .016 0.41 .090 2.29 .065 Tin Plated Brass 40862 2200-4200 1.11-2.13 .012 0.31 .2.99 .655 Tin Plated Steel 63432-1 2200-4200 1.11-2.13 .012 0.31 .090 2.29 .065 Tin Plated Steel 6093-2 2200-4500 1.27-2.38 .020 0.51 .3.05 .180 1.25 Nickel Plated Steel 41397 2200-4700 1.27-2.38 .021 0.51 .3.05 .125 3.17 Tin Plated Steel 41215 3200-3900 1.62-4.05 .020 0.51							Tin Plated Brass	40868
B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B							Brass	40509
B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B				.020	.140	.150	Tin Plated Brass	40552
B 800-2600 0.41-1.32 .016 0.41 .090 2.29 .065 1.65 Brass 41459 1400-3600 0.71-1.82 .016 0.41 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 41459-2 1400-3600 0.71-1.82 .041 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 .016 .090 0.41 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40862 2200-4200 1.11-2.13 .012 0.31 2.29 6.35 Nickel Plated Steel 61008-1 2200-2900 1.11-1.47 .012 0.31 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Steel 60933-2 2200-4500 1.11-2.28 .012 0.31 .090 2.29 .065 1.65 Nickel Plated Steel 41215 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 .020 0.51 3.05 .125 3.17 Tin Plated Steel 60932-2 3200-3900 1.62-1.98 .031 2.54 .155 .125 Brass 60932-4 3200-8000 1.62-1.98 .031 2.54 .155 .125 .125		3300-9000	1.67-4.56				Nickel Plated Steel	40952
800-2600 0.41-1.32 016 0.41 090 2.29 065 1.65 Copper-Nickel 41459-1 Tin Plated Brass 1400-3600 0.71-1.82 016 0.41 0.90 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 0.16 0.41 0.90 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 0.16 0.41 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Steel 61008-1 2200-4200 1.11-2.13 0.012 0.31 0.90 2.29 .655 Nickel Plated Steel 63432-1 2200-2900 1.11-1.47 0.31 2.29 1.65 Nickel Plated Steel 60933-2 2200-4500 1.11-2.28 0.012 0.90 .065 Nickel Plated Steel 41397 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 020 .120 .150 Nickel Plated Steel 41397 3200-3900 1.62-1.98 0.31 2.54 .381 Nickel Plated Steel 42329-1 3200-8000 1.62-4.05 0.20 .140 .225 Brass 15532-1							Blackened St. Steel	60470-1
$B = \begin{bmatrix} 300-2000 & 0.41 + 1.32 & 0.41 & 2.29 & 1.65 & \frac{Copper-Nickel & 41439-1}{\text{Tin Plated Brass}} & \frac{41439-1}{\text{Tin Plated Brass}} \\ \frac{1400-3600 & 0.71-1.82 & 0.016 & 0.990 & 0.665 \\ 1400-2800 & 0.71-1.42 & 0.016 & 2.29 & 1.65 & \text{Tin Plated Brass}} & 40862 \\ \hline 1400-2800 & 0.71-1.42 & 0.012 & 0.990 & 2.50 \\ 2200-4200 & 1.11-2.13 & 0.31 & 2.29 & 6.35 & \text{Nickel Plated Steel} & 61008-1 \\ \hline 2200-2900 & 1.11-1.47 & 0.012 & 0.990 & 0.665 \\ 2200-4500 & 1.11-2.28 & 0.31 & 2.29 & 1.65 & \text{Tin Plated Steel} & 60933-2 \\ \hline 2200-4500 & 1.11-2.28 & 0.31 & 2.29 & 1.65 & \text{Nickel Plated Steel} & 41215 \\ \hline 2500-4700 & 1.27-2.38 & 0.20 & 0.31 & 2.29 & 1.65 \\ \hline 3200-3900 & 1.62-1.98 & 0.31 & 2.54 & 3.81 & \text{Nickel Plated Steel} & 41397 \\ \hline 3200-3900 & 1.62-1.98 & 0.31 & 2.54 & 3.81 & \text{Nickel Plated Steel} & 42329-1 \\ \hline 3200-8000 & 1.62-4.05 & 0.20 & 0.440 & 3.81 & \text{Nickel Plated Steel} & 42329-1 \\ \hline 3200-8000 & 1.62-4.05 & 0.21 & 0.51 & 3.56 & 5.72 & \text{Brass} & 155352-1 \\ \hline 4000-10000 & 2.02-5.07 & 0.62 & 1.55 & 250 & \text{Stainless Steel} & 41627-1 \\ \hline 6000-8000 & 3.04-4.05 & 0.25 & 1.55 & 250 & \text{Brass} & 155353-1 \\ \hline 7000-13000 & 3.55-6.59 & 0.64 & 4.57 & 5.72 & \text{Brass} & 155353-1 \\ \hline 12000-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.02 & 1.80 & 250 & \text{Tin Plated Brass} & 155353-2 \\ \hline 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.02 & 1.80 & 250 & \text{Tin Plated Brass} & 1996 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-1 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & 60997-3 \\ \hline 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 & \text{Brass} & $							Brass	41459
B Tin Plated Brass 41459-2 1400-3600 0.71-1.82 .016 0.41 0.90 2.29 .065 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 .016 0.41 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Brass 40862 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 .016 0.41 2.29 2.54 Tin Plated Steel 61008-1 2200-4200 1.11-2.13 .012 0.31 .090 2.29 .635 Nickel Plated Steel 63432-1 2200-2900 1.11-1.47 .012 0.31 .090 2.29 .065 Tin Plated Steel 60933-2 2200-4500 1.11-2.28 .012 0.31 .090 2.29 .065 Nickel Plated Steel 411215 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 .020 0.51 .120 3.05 .120 3.81 Nickel Plated Steel 41397 3200-3900 1.62-1.98 .012 0.51 .140 3.56 .572 Brass 15532-1 3200-8000 1.62-4.05 .020 0.51 .155 .250 3.81 Nickel Plated Steel 41627-1 6000-8000 3.04-4.05 .025 0.51 .155 3.94		800-2600	0.41-1.32				Copper-Nickel	41459-1
B B B B B B B B B B				0.41	2.29	1.05	Tin Plated Brass	41459-2
$B = \begin{bmatrix} 1400-2600 & 0.71-1.42 & 0.41 & 2.29 & 2.54 & 111 \text{Plated Steel} & 61008-1 \\ 2200-4200 & 1.11-2.13 & 0.012 & 0.090 & 0.65 \\ 2200-2900 & 1.11-1.47 & 0.012 & 0.990 & 0.65 \\ 2200-4500 & 1.11-2.28 & 0.012 & 0.990 & 0.65 \\ 2200-4500 & 1.11-2.28 & 0.012 & 0.990 & 0.65 \\ 2500-4700 & 1.27-2.38 & 0.20 & 1.20 & 1.50 \\ 2500-4700 & 1.27-2.38 & 0.21 & 3.05 & 1.125 & 110 \text{Plated Steel} & 41215 \\ 3200-3900 & 1.62-1.98 & 0.12 & 0.012 & 1.00 & 1.50 \\ 3200-8000 & 1.62-4.05 & 0.20 & 1.40 & 2.25 & 3.81 \\ 3200-8000 & 1.62-4.05 & 0.22 & 1.55 & 2.50 \\ 4000-10000 & 2.02-5.07 & 0.64 & 3.94 & 6.35 & \text{Stainless Steel} & 41627-1 \\ 6000-8000 & 3.04-4.05 & 0.25 & 1.55 & .250 \\ 7000-13000 & 3.55-6.59 & 0.64 & 4.57 & 5.72 & \text{Brass} & 155353-1 \\ 7000-13000 & 3.75-5.07 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 225 & \text{Brass} & 155353-1 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 1.80 & 250 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.64 & 4.57 & 6.35 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.64 & 4.57 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.51 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.51 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.51 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.51 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.51 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.51 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 6.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.51 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 0.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.51 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 0.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.51 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 0.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.25 & 0.51 \\ 1200-18000 & 0.08-9.12 & 0.25 & 0.51 & 0.51 \\ $		1400-3600	0.71-1.82				Tin Plated Brass	40862
B 2200-4200 1.11-2.13 0.31 2.29 6.35 Nickel Plated Steel 63432-1 2200-2900 1.11-1.47 0.31 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Steel 60933-2 2200-4500 1.11-2.28 0.31 2.29 1.65 Nickel Plated Steel 41215 2200-4500 1.11-2.28 0.31 2.29 1.65 Nickel Plated Steel 41215 Nickel Plated Steel 41215 Nickel Plated Steel 41215 1.25 Tin Plated Steel 41397 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 0.20 .120 3.05 1.65 Nickel Plated Steel 41397 1.25 Tin Plated Steel 41397 3.200-3900 1.62-1.98 0.31 2.54 3.81 Nickel Plated Steel 41397 3200-3900 1.62-1.98 0.31 2.54 3.81 Nickel Plated Steel 41397 Brass 60932-2 3.17 Brass 60932-4 Nickel Plated Steel 42329-1 3200-3900 1.62-4.05 0.51 3.56 5.72 Brass 155352-1 4000-10000 2.02-5.07 0.64 3.94 6.35 Stainless Steel 41627-1 6000-8000 3.04-4.05 0.51 3.94 3.17 Tin Plated Steel 485020-1 7000-13000 3.55-6.59 0.64 4.57 5.72 Tin Plated Brass 155353-1 Tin Plated Brass 155353-1 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3 Nickel Pla		1400-2800	0.41 2.29 1.65 1400-2800 0.71-1.42 .016 .090 .100 0.41 2.29 2.54 Tin Plated Steel 2200-4200 1 11-2 13 .012 .090 .250	Tin Plated Steel	61008-1			
B 2200-2900 1.11-1.47 0.31 2.29 1.65 Tin Plated Steel 60933-2 2200-4500 1.11-2.28 .012 .090 .065 Nickel Plated Steel 41215 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 .020 .120 .150 Nickel Plated Steel 41397 3200-3900 1.62-1.98 .012 .100 .125 Tin Plated Steel 60932-2 3200-3900 1.62-1.98 .012 .100 .150 Nickel Plated Steel 42329-1 3200-8000 1.62-4.05 .020 .140 .225 Brass 155352-1 4000-10000 2.02-5.07 .025 .155 .250 Stainless Steel 41627-1 6000-8000 3.04-4.05 .020 .155 .125 Tin Plated Steel 485020-1 7000-13000 3.55-6.59 .025 .180 .225 Brass 155353-1 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 155353-2 7400-10000 3.75-5.		2200-4200	1.11-2.13		2.29 2.54 The Plated Steel .090 .250 Nickel Plated Steel 2.29 6.35 Nickel Plated Steel	Nickel Plated Steel	63432-1	
B B 2200-4700 1.27-2.38 0.51 1.27-2.38 0.51 120 120 120 120 120 125 12		2200-2900	1.11-1.47				Tin Plated Steel	60933-2
B 2500-4700 1.27-2.38 0.51 3.05 3.05 3.05 3.05 3.05 3.07 Tin Plated Steel 41397 Brass 60932-2 Brass 60932-4 3200-3900 1.62-1.98 0.31 2.54 3.81 Nickel Plated Steel 42329-1 3200-8000 1.62-4.05 0.51 3.56 5.72 Brass 155352-1 4000-10000 2.02-5.07 0.64 3.94 6.35 Stainless Steel 41627-1 6000-8000 3.04-4.05 0.51 3.94 3.17 Tin Plated Steel 485020-1 7000-13000 3.55-6.59 0.64 4.57 5.72 Brass 155353-1 Tin Plated Steel 485020-1 7000-13000 3.75-5.07 0.64 4.57 6.35 Brass 60397-1 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3		2200-4500	1.11-2.28				Nickel Plated Steel	41215
B B B B B B B B B B		0500 4700	1 07 0 00	.020	.120		Nickel Plated Steel	41397
3200-3900 1.62-1.98 .012 .100 .150 Nickel Plated Steel 42329-1 3200-8000 1.62-4.05 .020 .140 .225 Brass 155352-1 4000-10000 2.02-5.07 .025 .155 .250 Stainless Steel 41627-1 6000-8000 3.04-4.05 .020 .155 .125 Tin Plated Steel 485020-1 7000-13000 3.04-4.05 .025 .180 .225 Brass 155353-1 7000-13000 3.55-6.59 .025 .180 .225 Brass 155353-2 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 155353-2 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Steel 6097-1 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3		2500-4700	1.27-2.38		3.05		Tin Plated Steel	60932-2
3200-3900 1.62-1.98 0.31 2.54 3.81 Nickel Plated Steel 42329-1 3200-8000 1.62-4.05 .020 .140 .225 Brass 155352-1 4000-10000 2.02-5.07 .025 .155 .250 Stainless Steel 41627-1 6000-8000 3.04-4.05 .020 .155 .125 Tin Plated Steel 485020-1 7000-13000 3.55-6.59 .025 .180 .225 Brass 155353-1 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 60997-1 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3 .64 4.57 6.35 Brass 60997-3	В					3.17	Brass	60932-4
3200-8000 1.62-4.05 0.51 3.56 5.72 Brass 155352-1 4000-10000 2.02-5.07 .025 .155 .250 Stainless Steel 41627-1 6000-8000 3.04-4.05 .020 .155 .125 Tin Plated Steel 485020-1 7000-13000 3.55-6.59 .025 .180 .225 Brass 155353-2 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 7200-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Brass 6.35 8000-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Brass 6.35 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Brass 6.35 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Brass 60997-1 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3 .064 4.57 6.35 Brass 60997-3		3200-3900	1.62-1.98				Nickel Plated Steel	42329-1
4000-10000 2.02-5.07 0.64 3.94 6.35 Stanless Steel 41627-1 6000-8000 3.04-4.05 .020 .155 .125 Tin Plated Steel 485020-1 7000-13000 3.55-6.59 .025 .180 .225 Brass 155353-1 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Brass 60997-1 Nickel Plated Steel 6.097-3 .064 4.57 6.35 Brass 60997-3		3200-8000	1.62-4.05				Brass	155352-1
6000-8000 3.04-4.05 0.51 3.94 3.17 The Plated Steel 485020-1 7000-13000 3.55-6.59 .025 .180 .225 Brass 155353-1 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 155353-2 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Brass 60997-1 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .064 4.57 6.35 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3		4000-10000	2.02-5.07				Stainless Steel	41627-1
7000-13000 3.55-6.59 0.64 4.57 5.72 Tin Plated Brass 155353-2 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Brass 60997-1 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3		6000-8000	3.04-4.05				Tin Plated Steel	485020-1
0.64 4.57 5.72 Tin Plated Brass 155353-2 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 7400-10000 3.75-5.07 .025 .180 .250 Tin Plated Brass 41996 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Brass 60997-1 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3 .025 .180 .250 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3		7000 12000	3 55 6 50	.025	.180	.225	Brass	155353-1
7400-10000 3.75-5.07 1.025 1.100 6.35 Brass 62357-1 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Brass 60997-1 12000-18000 6.08-9.12 0.64 4.57 6.35 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3		7000-10000	0.00-0.09	0.64	4.57	5.72	Tin Plated Brass	155353-2
12000-18000 6.08-9.12 .025 .180 .250 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-1 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3 0.64 4.57 6.35 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3		7400-10000	3 75-5 07	.025	.180	.250	Tin Plated Brass	41996
12000-18000 6.08-9.12 0.64 4.57 6.35 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3		7 700 10000	5.75 5.07	0.64	4.57	6.35	Brass	62357-1
0.64 4.57 6.35 Nickel Plated Steel 60997-3							Brass	60997-1
		12000-18000	6.08-9.12				Nickel Plated Steel	60997-3
				0.04	4.07	0.00	Stainless Steel	60997-5

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

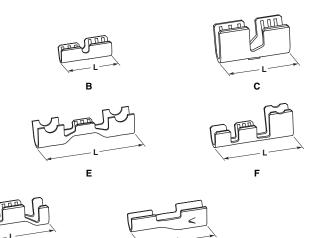
tyco



Splices (Continued)

Insulation Support Splices





н

Tunc	Wire Ra	ange**	Insul.	Stock	Dim.	Material	Part
Туре	CMA	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	L	material	Number
	150-480	0.76-2.43	.035050	.010	.305	Brass	62382-1
А	150-460	0.70-2.43	0.89-1.27	0.25	7.75	Tin Plated Brass	62382-2
	250-500	0.13-0.25	—	.010 0.25	.190 4.83	Brass	1375622-11
	975-2700	0.49-1.37	.080115 2.03-2.92	.012 0.31	.375 9.52	Nickel Plated Steel	61021-1
В	1200-2200	0.61-1.11	.070100 1.78-2.54	.020 0.51	.230 5.84	Nickel Plated Steel	62503-2
	3200-9000	1.62-4.56	.120160 3.05-4.06	.020 0.51	.370 9.40	Nickel Plated Steel	42627-4
С	6000-12000	3.04-6.08	.140185 3.55-4.70	.031 0.79	.545 13.85	Tin Plated Steel	61300-1
D	1600-4100	0.81-2.08	.105145 2.67-3.68	.012 0.31	.450 11.43	Brass	60806-1
Е	1600-4100	0.81-2.08	.105145 2.67-3.68	.012 0.31	.745 18.92	Brass	62516-2
F	975-3100	0.49-1.57	.080115 2.03-2.92	.020 0.51	.605 15.37	Tin Plated Steel	505033-12
G	a ~ 1000-3100	a ~ 0.51-1.57	.135170	.020	.705	Brass	62419-2
<u> </u>	b ~ 1500-4500	b ~ 0.76-2.28	3.43-4.32	0.51	17.90	Nickel Plated Steel	62419-3
	1600-3000	0.81-1.52				Tin Plated Brass	1438246-2
н	1000-3000	0.01-1.52	.105145 2.67-3.68	.014 0.36	.580 14.70	Brass	1438246-4
	4100-6900	2.08-3.50	2.07-0.00	0.00	14.70	Brass	1438246-5

** Wire sizes indicated do not apply to resistance (heater) wire applications.

G

¹ Crimps to .015 [0.38] round or square post. ² Crimps to .092 [2.33] dia. solid pin or calrod.

Insulation Piercing Crimp (AWG Wire, 7 Strands Min.)





Tune	Wire F	Range	Insul.	Stock	Dim.	Material	Part
Туре	СМА	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	L	wateria	Number
А	20-16	0.5-1.4	.070090 1.78-2.29	.020 0.51	.210 5.33	Tin Plated Brass	40771
						Brass	485064-
В			.012 0.31	.210 5.33	Gold Plated Brass	485064-2	
			1.27 1.00	0.01	0.00	Nickel Plated Brass	485064-4

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

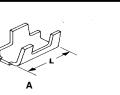
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

Electronics

Splices (Continued)

Identification Bands **





Туре	Wire F	Range	Insul.	Stock	Dim.	Material	Part
туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	L	Wateria	Number
			.190220	.020	.250	Aluminum	41276
	—	—	4.82-5.59	0.51	6.35	Brass	41108
А			.210235 5.33-5.97	.020	.300	Aluminum	1438254-1
	—	—	.240260 6.09-6.60	0.51	7.62	Aluminum	1438254-2
В	_	_	.150300 3.81-7.62	.030 0.76	.180 4.57	Brass	41282

** One to three digits can be stamped on bands in crimping operation.

30

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Electronics

Machine Applied Terminations, Open Barrel Terminals (Rings, Spades, Pins, Receptacles, Splices, Tabs)

AMP

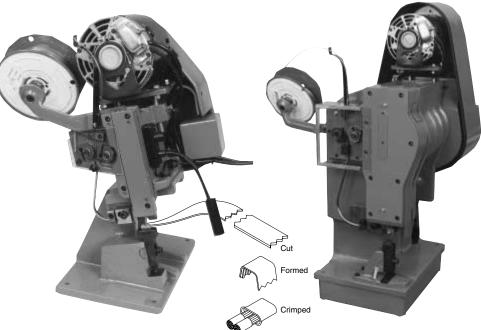
RTM Crimpband Splices

Product Facts

- Made from a continuous coil of "Ribbon Connector" material
- RTM Crimpband have grooved serrations for improved axial retention
- Available in brass, tin-plated brass and copper-nickel alloy (CA725) material
- Make parallel or pigtail connections on same machine
- Used for electrical and non-electrical connections
- 100% of RTM Crimpband material is used in scrap free terminations
- Crimpband material coupled with appropriate toolsets accommodate specific CMA ranges
- Produced in Tyco Electronics equipment on your production floor
- Meets UL 486C crimp tensile requirements

Applications

- Stranded and solid wire-to-wire connections
- Light bulb LED assembly
- Switch lead assembly
- Resistor lead assembly
- Printed circuit board lead assembly
- Flex-film lead assembly
- Glass reed switch lead assembly



Mod I

Tyco Electronics features the AMP RTM Crimpband system that is comprised of two key features: the semi-automatic termination machine and a reel of RTM Crimpband material.

In a one-step crimping operation, the machine feeds, cuts, forms and crimps the material to provide a low-cost, high reliability crimp connection.

The RTM Crimpband splices are formed during the crimping process from

milled longitudinal groove material that produce rolled, rounded serrations.

They are designed to terminate pre-stripped stranded and solid wire conductors together as well as wire conductors to switch tabs, resistors, printed circuit board, flex circuit and light bulb LED and glass reed switch assemblies, etc.

The flexibility of the RTM Crimpband system provides opportunity for use in custom applications for

Mod III

either electrical and / or mechanical connections.

RTM Crimpband Splices

Tyco Electronics provides a wide range of toolset types and crimpband splices to meet various production requirements.

Depending on your specific application, RTM Crimpband splices are available in 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 14 and 20 ridge serration versions for terminations in the 170 to 13,000 CMA range.





Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com are i

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



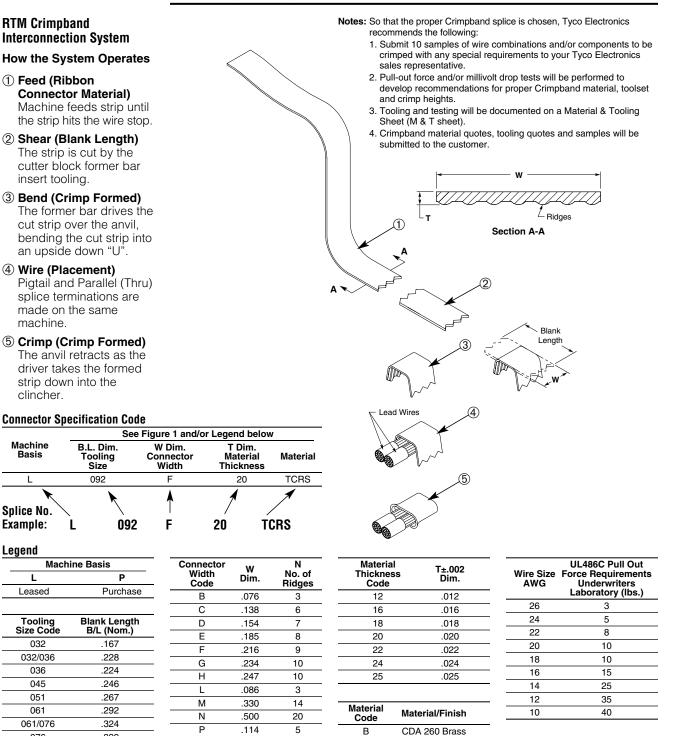


31

Electronics



RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)



Note: For B/L above, .546 consult factory for tooling size code

.339

.361

.379

.413

.446

.485

.506

546

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

32

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

076

076/092

092

092/125

125

125/160

125/165

165

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

CDA 725 Copper/ Nickel Alloy

Pre-Tin over CDA 260 Brass

1010 Cold Rolled

Steel, Tin Plated

301 or 302

Stainless Steel

Stainless Steel, Tin Plated

А

ΤВ

TCRS

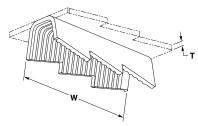
SS

ST

tyco

RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

20 Ridges



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
11½-9 4.00-6.50	.084114 2.13-2.90	7000-13000	.020 0.51	.500 12.70	Tin Plated Brass	200/202	1601771-1	L200/202N20TB

14 Ridges



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.012 0.30	.330 8.38	Cu Ni	045	1601577-1†	L045M12A
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.012 0.30	.330 8.38	Brass	045	1601578-1	L045M12B

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

10 Ridges



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.012 0.30	.234 5.94	Brass	045	1601575-1	L045G12B
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.016 0.41	.234 5.94	Cu Ni	051	1601593-1†	L051G16A
20½-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.012 0.30	.234 5.94	Brass	061	1601632-1†	L061G12B
20½-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.020 0.51	.234 5.94	Brass	061	1601633-1	L061G20B
11½-9 4.00-6.50	.084114 2.13-2.90	7000-13000	.020 0.51	.234 5.94	Brass	200/202	1601853-1	P200/ 202G20B
11½-9 4.00-6.50	.084114 2.13-2.90	7000-13000	.025 0.64	.234 5.94	Brass	200/202	1601769-1	L200/ 202G25BX

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

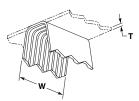
Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 **RTM Crimpband Splices**

tyco

AMP

RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

9 Ridges

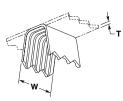


AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.012 0.30	.216 5.49	Stainless Steel	045	1601807-1	P045F12SS
20½-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.012 0.30	.216 5.49	Stainless Steel	061	1601520-1	G061F12SS

8 Ridges

AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.012 0.30	.185 4.70	Cu Ni	032/036	1601553-1	L032/ 036E12A
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.018 0.46	.185 4.70	Tin Plated CRS	076	1601669-1	L076E18TCRS
11½-9 4.00-6.50	.084114 2.13-2.90	7000-13000	.024 0.61	.185 4.70	Brass	200/202	1601768-1	L200/ 202E24B

7 Ridges



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Brass	032/036	1601550-1	L032/ 036D12B
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	032/036	1601551-1	L032/ 036D16A
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	032/036	1601797-1	P032/ 036D16B
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	032/036	1601798-1	P032/ 036D16TB
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Brass	045	1601572-1	L045D12B
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	045	1601573-1	L045D16A

34

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

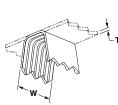
are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

tyco

RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

7 Ridges (Continued)



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	045	1601507-1†	G045D16B
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Brass	051	1601587-1	L051D12B
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	051	1601588-1	L051D16B
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Nickel Plated Steel	051	1601591-1	L051D20NPS
21-18 ¹ / ₂ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Tin Plated CRS	051	1601811-1†	P051D20TCR
201/2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	061	1601818-1†	P061D12A
201/2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Brass	061	1601620-1†	L061D12B
20½-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	061	1601514-1†	G061D12TB
201/2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	061	1601819-1	P061D16A
201/2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	061	1601820-1	P061D16B
20½-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	061	1601623-1	L061D16TB
201/2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.018 0.46	.154 3.91	Brass	061	1601625-1	L061D18B
201/2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.018 0.46	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	061	1601628-1	L061D18TB
20½-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	061	1601629-1	L061D20A
201/2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	061	1601630-1	L061D20B
201/2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	061	1601631-1	L061D20TBX
20-15 0.60-1.60	.033057 0.84-1.45	1100-3200	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	061/076	1601601-1	L061/076D16E
19½-14½ 0.60-1.80	.035061 0.89-1.54	1200-3700	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	061/092	1601603-1	L061/092D16E
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	076	1601828-1	P076D12A
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Brass	076	1601655-1†	L076D12B
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	076	1601656-1	L076D16A
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	076	1601829-1	P076D16B
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	076	1601658-1	L076D16TB
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.018 0.46	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	076	1601660-1	L076D18AX
18-14	.040063	1600-4000	.018	.154	Brass	076	1601661-1	L076D18B
0.80-2.00 18-14 0.80-2.00	1.02-1.60 .040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	0.46 .018 0.46	3.91 .154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	076	1601664-1	L076D18TB
18-14	.040063	1600-4000	.020	.154	Brass	076	1601665-1	L076D20B
0.80-2.00	1.02-1.60 .040063	1600-4000	0.51	3.91 .154	Tin Plated	076	1601667-1	L076D20TCR
0.80-2.00	1.02-1.60 .040063	1600-4000	0.51 .024	3.91 .154	CRS Brass	076	1601668-1	L076D24B

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

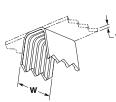
www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

tyco

RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

7 Ridges (Continued)



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
171⁄₂-13 0.95-2.54	.042068 1.07-1.80	1800-4600	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	076/092	1601642-1	L076/ 092D16BX
16½-13 1.10-2.60	.047072 1.19-1.83	2200-5200	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	092	1601689-1	L092D16ASP
16½-13 1.10-2.60	.047072 1.19-1.83	2200-5200	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	092	1601691-1	L092D16B
16½-13 1.10-2.60	.047072 1.19-1.83	2200-5200	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	092	1601693-1	L092D16TB
16½-13 1.10-2.60	.047072 1.19-1.83	2200-5200	.018 0.46	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	092	1601694-1	L092D18A
16½-13 1.10-2.60	.047072 1.19-1.83	2200-5200	.018 0.46	.154 3.91	Brass	092	1601695-1	L092D18B
16½-13 1.10-2.60	.047072 1.19-1.83	2200-5200	.018 0.46	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	092	1601841-1	P092D18TB
16½-13 1.10-2.60	.047072 1.19-1.83	2200-5200	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	092	1601528-1†	G092D20B
16-12 1.30-3.46	.051078 1.29-1.98	2600-6100	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	092/125	1601680-1	L092/ 125D20A
16-12 1.30-3.46	.051078 1.29-1.98	2600-6100	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	092/125	1601681-1	L092/ 125D20B
16-12 1.30-3.46	.051078 1.29-1.98	2600-6100	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Tin Plated CRS	092/125	1601682-1	092/ 125D20TCRS
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	125	1601529-1	G125D16B
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.018 0.46	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	125	1601531-1	G125D18A
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.018 0.46	.154 3.91	Brass	125	1601726-1	L125D18B
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.018 0.46	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	125	1601729-1	L125D18TBX
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	125	1601730-1	L125D20B
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	125	1601731-1	L125D20TB
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Tin Plated CRS	125	1601733-1	L125D20TCRS
14½-11½ 1.80-4.00	.059087 1.50-2.21	3500-7500	.018 0.46	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	125/165	1601709-1	L125/ 165D18TB
14½-11½ 1.80-4.00	.059087 1.50-2.21	3500-7500	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	125/165	1601710-1	L125/ 165D20A
14½-11½ 1.80-4.00	.059087 1.50-2.21	3500-7500	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	125/165	1601711-1	L125/ 165D20B
14½-11½ 1.80-4.00	.059087 1.50-2.21	3500-7500	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	125/165	1601712-1	L125/ 165D20TB
14-11 2.00-4.20	.063092 1.60-2.34	4000-8500	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	165	1601754-1†	L165D20A
14-11 2.00-4.20	.063092 1.60-2.34	4000-8500	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	165	1601755-1	L165D20B
13½-10½ 2.54-4.50	.071097 1.70-2.46	4500-9500	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	165/200	1601532-1	G165/ 200D20B
11½-9 4.00-6.50	.084114 2.13-2.90	7000-13000	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	200/202	1601764-1	L200/ 202D16B
11½-9 4.00-6.50	.084114 2.13-2.90	7000-13000	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	200/202	1601765-1	L200/ 202D20A
11½-9 4.00-6.50	.084114 2.13-2.90	7000-13000	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	200/202	1601852-1	P200/ 202D20B
11½-9 4.00-6.50	.084114 2.13-2.90	7000-13000	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	200/202	1601766-1	L200/ 202D20TB

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

36

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

tyco

RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

6 Ridges



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.012 0.30	.138 3.51	Tin Plated Brass	032/036	1601548-1	L032/ 036C12TB
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Brass	032/036	1601549-1	L032/ 036C16B
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.012 0.30	.138 3.51	Brass	045	1601566-1	L045C12B
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Cu Ni	045	1601569-1	L045C16A
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Brass	045	1601571-1	L045C16B
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.012 0.30	.138 3.51	Brass	051	1601808-1†	P051C12B
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Cu Ni	051	1601809-1	P051C16A
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Brass	051	1601810-1	P051C16B
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.018 0.46	.138 3.51	Brass	051	1601586-1†	L051C18B
201⁄2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Cu Ni	061	1601614-1	L061C16A
201⁄2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Brass	061	1601511-1	G061C16B
201⁄2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Tin Plated Brass	061	1601617-1	L061C16TB
20½-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.018 0.46	.138 3.51	Cu Ni	061	1601618-1	L061C18AX
201⁄2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.018 0.46	.138 3.51	Brass	061	1601619-1	L061C18B
201⁄2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.020 0.51	.138 3.51	Brass	061	1601513-1†	G061C20B
20-15 0.60-1.60	.033057 0.84-1.45	1100-3200	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Brass	061/076	1601597-1	L061/ 076C16B
20-15 0.60-1.60	.033057 0.84-1.45	1100-3200	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Tin Plated Brass	061/076	1601599-1	L061/ 076C16TB
20-15 0.60-1.60	.033057 0.84-1.45	1100-3200	.018 0.46	.138 3.51	Brass	061/076	1601600-1†	L061/ 076C18B
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Cu Ni	076	1601650-1	L076C16A
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Brass	076	1601651-1	L076C16B
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.018 0.46	.138 3.51	Cu Ni	076	1601652-1†	L076C18A
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.018 0.46	.138 3.51	Brass	076	1601827-1	P076C18B
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.018 0.46	.138 3.51	Tin Plated CRS	076	1601654-1†	L076C18TCR
17½-13 0.95-2.54	.042068 1.07-1.80	1800-4600	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Brass	076/092	1601640-1	L076/ 092C16B
16½-13 1.10-2.60	.047072 1.19-1.83	2200-5200	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Cu Ni	092	1601837-1	P092C16AX
16½-13 1.10-2.60	.047072 1.19-1.83	2200-5200	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Brass	092	1601687-1	L092C16B
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.016 0.41	.138 3.51	Tin Plated Brass	125	1601721-1	L125C16TB
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.018 0.46	.138 3.51	Cu Ni	125	1601722-1	L125C18A
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.018 0.46	.138 3.51	Brass	125	1601723-1	L125C18B

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

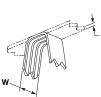
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

37

tyco

RTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

3 Ridges



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
27½-21 0.09-0.40	.013028 0.33-0.71	170-800	.012 0.30	.076 1.93	Brass	032	1601555-1	L032B12B
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.012 0.30	.076 1.93	Cu Ni	032/036	1601542-1	L032/ 036B12A
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.012 0.30	.076 1.93	Brass	032/036	1601795-1	P032/ 036B12B
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Brass	032/036	1601545-1	L032/ 036B16B
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Tin Plated Brass	032/036	1601546-1	L032/ 036B16TB
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.018 0.46	.076 1.93	Brass	032/036	1601547-1†	L032/ 036B18B
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Cu Ni	045	1601503-1	G045B16A
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Brass	045	1601562-1	L045B16B
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Tin Plated Brass	045	1601504-1†	G045B16TB
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.61-0.91	600-1300	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Tin Plated Brass	045	1601564-1	L045B16TBSP
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Cu Ni	051	1601580-1†	L051B16A
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Brass	051	1601582-1†	L051B16B
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Tin Plated Brass	045	1601583-1†	L051B16TB
21-18½ 0.40-0.75	.028039 0.71-0.99	800-1500	.020 0.51	.076 1.93	Brass	051	1601584-1	L051B20B
201⁄2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Tin Plated Brass	061	1601612-1†	L061B16TB
20½-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Cu Ni	061	1601610-1	L061B16A
201/2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Brass	061	1601611-1	L061B16B
201⁄2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Brass	061	1601635-1	L061L16B
20-15 0.60-1.60	.033057 0.84-1.45	1100-3200	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Tin Plated Brass	061/076	1601596-1	L061/ 076B16TBX
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.016 0.41	.076 1.93	Brass	076	1601825-1	P076B16B
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.020 0.51	.076 1.93	Brass	076	1601649-1	L076B20B

[†] These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

38

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

......

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Machine Applied Terminations, Open Barrel Terminals (Rings, Spades, Pins, Receptacles, Splices, Tabs)



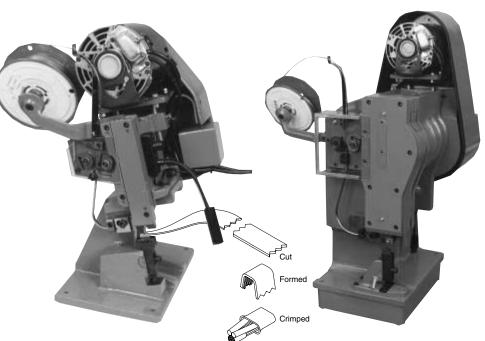
MTM Crimpband Splices

Product Facts

- Made from a continuous coil of "Ribbon Connector" material
- Magnet wires MTM Crimpband splices have machine-piercing serrations designed for displacing magnet wire insulation
- Available in brass, tinplated brass, and coppernickel alloy material
- Make parallel or pigtail connections on same machine
- 100% of Crimpband material is used in scrap free terminations
- Crimpband material coupled with appropriate toolsets accommodate specific CMA ranges
- Produced in Tyco Electronics equipment on your production floor
- Meets UL 486C crimp tensile requirements

Applications

- Motors windings and connections
- Coil connections
- Transformer windings and connections
- Lighting ballasts
- Power supplies



Mod I

Tyco Electronics features the AMP MTM Crimpband system that is comprised of two key features: the semiautomatic termination machine and a reel of MTM Crimpband material.

In a one-step crimping operation, the machine feeds, cuts, forms and crimps the material to provide a low-cost, high reliability crimp connection.

The MTM Crimpband splices are formed during the crimping process from machined longitudinal grooved material that pierces magnet wire varnish film insulation during crimping.

MTM Crimpband splices are specifically designed to terminate magnet wire to itself or in combination with standard solid or stranded lead wire.

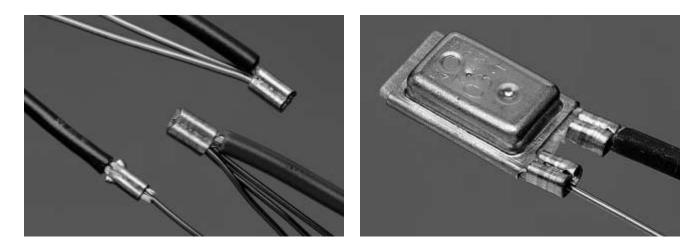
Three magnet wires maximum can be terminated together with stranded lead wire in one splice.

Mod III

Tyco Electronics provides a wide range of toolset types and Crimpband splices to meet various production requirements.

Depending on your specific application, MTM Crimpband splices are available in 7, 9, 11 and 13 serration versions for terminations in the 400 to 13,000 CMA range.

When aluminum magnet wire is used, MTM Crimpband splices must be tin plated.



Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Electronics

AMP

D

Serrations

Notes: So that the proper Crimpband splice is chosen, Tyco Electronics

1. Submit 10 samples of wire combinations and/or components to be crimped with any special requirements to your Tyco Electronics

develop recommendations for proper Crimpband material, toolset

w

Section A-A

Blank

Length

Burrs

2. Pull-out force and/or millivolt drop tests will be performed to

3. Tooling and testing will be documented on a Material & Tooling

4. Crimpband material quotes, tooling quotes and samples will be

recommends the following:

sales representative.

and crimp heights.

T

Sheet (M & T sheet).

submitted to the customer.

MTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

MTM Crimpband Interconnection System

How the System Operates

- Feed (Magnet Wire Connector Material) Machine feeds strip until the strip hits the wire stop.
- ② Shear (Blank Length) The strip is cut by the cutter block former bar insert tooling.
- ③ Bend (Crimp Formed) The former bar drives the cut strip over the anvil, bending the cut strip into an upside down "U".
- Wire (Placement) In Pigtail and Parallel (Thru) splices magnet wires must be placed on

top of the lead wire.

(5) Crimp (Crimp Formed) The anvil retracts as the driver takes the formed strip down into the clincher.

Connector Specification Code

		See Figure 1	and/or Lege	end below	
Machine Basis	B.L. Dim. Tooling Size	W Dim. Connector Width	T Dim. Material Thickness	Finish	Material Code
L	092	6R	20	Т	В
Splice No. Example:		92 6R	20	T B	1

Legend

 Machine Basis

 L
 P
 G*

 Leased
 Purchase
 General

* Customer has their own Tooling

Tooling Size Code	Blank Length B/L (Nom.)
032	.167
032/036	.228
036	.224
045	.246
051	.267
061	.292
061/076	.324
076	.339
076/092	.361
092	.379
092/125	.413
125	.446
125/160	.485
125/165	.506
165	.546
Note: For B/L a	bove 546 consult

Note: For B/L above, .546 consult Tyco Electronics for tooling size code.

	Conne	ctor Width Code	W
Ì	4R	5 Serrations	.138
	6R	7 Serrations	.154
Ĩ	8R	9 Serrations	.194
j	10R	11 Serrations	.234

Magnet Wires

└ Lead Wire

on top

(4

Material Thickness Code	T±.002 Dim.	D Serration Depth
12	.012	.005
14	.014	.005
16	.016	.007
20	.020	.007
25	.025	.007

Material Code	Material/Finish					
В	CDA 260 Brass					
А	CDA 725 Copper/ Nickel Alloy					
ТВ	Pre-Tin over CDA 260 Brass					

Wire Size AWG	UL486C Pull Out Force Requirements Underwriters Laboratory (Ibs.)
26	3
24	5
22	8
20	10
18	10
16	15
14	25
12	35
10	40



Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Revised 8-04 millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

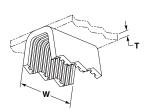
Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

tyco

MTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

11 Serrations



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
14½-11½ 1.80-4.00	.059087 1.50-2.21	3500-7500	.025 0.64	.234 5.94	Brass	125/165	1601842-1	P125/ 16510R25B
14½-11½ 1.80-4.00	.059087 1.50-2.21	3500-7500	.025 0.64	.234 5.94	Tin Plated Brass	125/165	1601705-1	L125/ 16510R25TB
13½-10½ 2.54-4.50	.071097 1.70-2.46	4500-9500	.025 0.64	.234 5.94	Brass	165/200	1601847-1	P165/ 20010R25B
13½-10½ 2.54-4.50	.071097 1.70-2.46	4500-9500	.025 0.64	.234 5.94	Tin Plated Brass	165/200	1601848-1	P165/ 20010R25TB

9 Serrations

w w								
AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.016 0.41	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	032/036	1601794-1†	P032/ 0368R16TB
20½-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.018 0.46	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	061	1601607-1†	L0618R16TB
201⁄2-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.018 0.46	.194 4.93	Brass	061	1601608-1	L0618R20B
20½-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.018 0.46	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	061	1601814-1†	P0618R20TB
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.016 0.41	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	076	1601824-1	P0768R16TB
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.020 0.51	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	076	1601857-1	PO768R20TB
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1800-4600	.020 0.51	.194 4.93	Brass	076/092	1601823-1	P076/ 0928R20B
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1800-4600	.020 0.51	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	076/092	1601639-1	L076/ 0928R20TB
16-12 1.30-3.46	.051078 1.29-1.98	2600-6100	.020 0.51	.194 4.93	Brass	092/125	1601833-1	P092/ 1258R20B
16-12 1.30-3.46	.051078 1.29-1.98	2600-6100	.020 0.51	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	092/125	1601677-1	L092/ 1258R20TB
16-12 1.30-3.46	.051078 1.29-1.98	2600-6100	.025 0.64	.194 4.93	Brass	092/125	1601678-1†	L092/ 1258R25B
16-12 1.30-3.46	.051078 1.29-1.98	2600-6100	.025 0.64	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	092/125	1601835-1†	P092/ 1258R25TB
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.016 0.41	.194 4.93	Brass	125	1601717-1†	L1258R16B
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.016 0.41	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	125	1601718-1	L1258R16TB
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.020 0.51	.194 4.93	Brass	125	1601846-1	P1258R20B
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.025 0.64	.194 4.93	Brass	125	1601719-1	L1258R25B
14½-11½ 1.80-4.00	.059087 1.50-2.21	3500-7500	.025 0.64	.194 4.93	Brass	125/165	1601706-1	L125/ 1658R25B
14½-11½ 1.80-4.00	.059087 1.50-2.21	3500-7500	.025 0.64	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	125/165	1601707-1	L125/ 1658R25TB
14-11 2.00-4.20	.063092 1.60-2.34	4000-8500	.025 0.64	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	165	1601750-1†	L1658R25TB
11½-9 4.00-6.50	.084114 2.13-2.90	7000-13000	.025 0.64	.194 4.93	Tin Plated Brass	200/202	1601761-1	L200/ 2028R25TB

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only. Specifications subject

to change.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

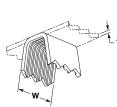
South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

41

tyco

MTM Crimpband Splices (Continued)

7 Serrations



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	CMA Range	Stock Thk. (T)	Mat'l Width (W)	Material	Toolset	Part Number	Descriptive X-ref
27½-21 0.09-0.40	.013028 0.33-0.71	170-800	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Brass	032	1601800-1	P0326R12BUF1
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Brass	032/036	1601539-1	L032/ 0366R12B
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Cu Ni	032/036	1601538-1	L032/ 0366R12AUF1
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	032/036	1601540-1	L032/ 0366R16B
24-20 0.20-0.50	.020033 0.51-0.84	400-1100	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	032/036	1601793-1	P032/ 0366R16TB
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.70-0.91	600-1300	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	045	1601559-1	L0456R16B
22-19 0.38-0.60	.024036 0.70-0.91	600-1300	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	045	1601560-1†	L0456R20B
201⁄₂-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	061	1601604-1	L0616R16B
201⁄₂-16 0.45-1.30	.030051 0.76-1.29	900-2600	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	061	1601606-1	L0616R16TB
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	076	1601644-1	L0766R16B
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	076	1601646-1†	L0766R16TB
18-14 0.80-2.00	.040063 1.02-1.60	1600-4000	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	076	1601647-1†	L0766R20B
17½-13½ 0.95-2.54	.042068 1.07-1.80	1800-4600	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	076/092	1601637-1	L076/ 0926R16BX
161⁄₂-13 1.10-2.60	.047072 1.19-1.83	2200-5200	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	092	1601683-1	L0926R16TB
16-12 1.30-3.46	.051078 1.29-1.98	2600-6100	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	092/125	1601675-1	L092/ 1256R16TB
16-12 1.30-3.46	.051078 1.29-1.98	2600-6100	.020 0.51	.154 3.91	Brass	092/125	1601832-1	P092/ 1256R20B
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.012 0.30	.154 3.91	Brass	125	1601844-1	P1256R12B
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Brass	125	1601845-1	P1256R16B
15½-12 1.54-3.46	.055082 1.40-2.10	3000-6750	.016 0.41	.154 3.91	Tin Plated Brass	125	1601716-1†	L1256R16TB

¹ UF designates Ultra-Fine serrations which are recommended for applications using wire size 28 AWG [0.32 mm] or smaller.

† These part numbers are available upon special request; contact Tyco Electronics Engineering for details.

42

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com a

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



AMPLIVAR Splices

Product Facts

- Compression crimp eliminates cold solder points, weld burns and wire embrittlement usually associated with thermaltype terminations
- Excellent tensile strength vibration resistant
- Provides a superior electrical connection that is free of many contaminants such as stripper residue and solder flux
- Precision formed, strip-fed splices terminated in AMP automatic machines for high production rates per hour
- High termination rates, low wire consumption and the elimination of rejects caused by solder flux or heat damage results in the lowest applied costs
- Precisely controlled crimp termination helps eliminate human error for maximum reliability
- Splice up to 3 magnet wires together with stranded lead in one barrel

Applications

- Motor windings and connections
- Coil connections
- Transformer windings and connections
- Solid wire connections
- Lighting ballasts
- Power supplies
- Starters and alternators



Tyco Electronics offers a full selection of AMPLIVAR splices that are specifically designed to terminate magnet wire to itself or in combination with standard solid or stranded lead wire.

AMPLIVAR splices have machined, sharp edged serrations inside the crimp barrels. These serrations, made by a special production process, pierce the insulating layer of magnet wires in a manner that provides a large contact area.

In a one-step operation the magnet wire is automatically multiple ring-stripped of its insulation as it is forced into the serrations during the precisely controlled crimp.

The resulting termination produces a high tensile strength, air-sealed connection that is as resistant to corrosion as the insulated conductor.

As many as three magnet wires can be terminated simultaneously in one splice. In addition, copper or aluminum magnet wire, or a combination of both, can be terminated.

When required, copper or aluminum magnet wire can be combined with standard,

pre-stripped solid or stranded lead wires.

Depending on your specific application, AMPLIVAR splices are available in 5, 7 and 9 serration versions for terminations in the 100 to 22,000 CMA range as well as miniature and subminiature designs for terminations in the 100 to 1850 CMA range.

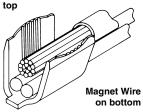
The crimping of AMPLIVAR splices is done by semiautomatic crimping machines for high output per hour production rates.



Burrs Serrations

Section AA

Stranded Wire



Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 43

South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

Electronics



AMPLIVAR Splices (Continued)

Technical Features

Applicable Types of Wire — Cu, Al (Solid) together or in combination with stranded lead wire

Wire Size Range -

from 300 to 13,000 CMA (0.1 mm² to 6.6 mm²)

Terminal Base Material — Brass, phosphor bronze

Surface Finish — plain and tin plated except where noted

Temperature Range —

-65°C to +150°C

Rated Current — according connected wire size

Rated Voltage — according terminated winding

Test Results

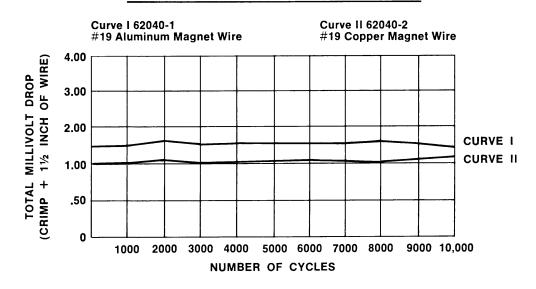
The AMPLIVAR products have been subjected to the following tests without significant millivolt losses. Temperature Cycling — 25 cycles with each cycle consisting of 30 minutes at +125°C followed by 30 minutes at -65°C

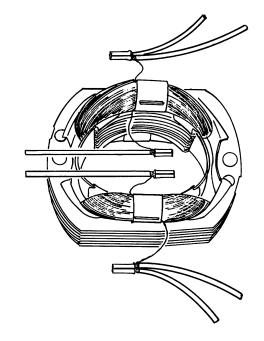
Heat Age — 96 hours at +150°C Thermal Shock — 25 cycles with each cycle consisting of 30 minutes at +150°C followed by 30 minutes at -65°C **Salt Spray** — 96 hours at +35°C with a 5% salt solution spray

Humidity — 96 hours at 90–95% relative humidity and +40°C

Current Cycling — 10,000 cycles with each consisting of 3 minutes on and 3 minutes off at a current (25 A) which establishes a wire temperature of $+150^{\circ}$ C

TYPICAL CURRENT CYCLING TEST RESULTS





44

AMPLIVAR Splices

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

AMPLIVAR Splices (Continued)

General Application Guidelines

To assist you in obtaining the optimum AMPLIVAR splice termination, the following guidelines are recommended:

- **1.** All magnet wires must be placed in the bottom of the wire barrel before crimping. If lead wire is to be crimped in the same termination, it should be placed on top of the magnet wires.
- 2. Wire barrels are designed to accept a maximum of three insulated magnet wires plus stranded lead wires.
- 3. The ratio of magnet wire diameters crimped in any wire barrel should not exceed 2:1. This ratio is approximately a range from the largest to the smallest magnet wire of six sizes.
- 4. The sum of the circular mil area (CMA) of the magnet wires and any lead wires should not exceed the capacity of the splice.
- 5. The sum of the diameters of the individual magnet wires plus twice the terminal stock thickness must be equal to or less than the crimp width.

Technical Documents

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application and or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineer and the Machine Setup Person.

114-2002	AMPLIVAR 7-Serration Pigtail Splices	114-2006	AMPLIVAR Subminiature Pigtail Splices
114-2003	AMPLIVAR 9-Serration Pigtail Splices	114-2009	AMPLIVAR 5-Serration Thru Splices
114-2005	AMPLIVAR Subminiature Thru Splices	114-2016	AMPLIVAR Miniature Pigtail Splices

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

- 6. Magnet wire of 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller should be used with 7-serration splices having "shallow serrations," and magnet wire of 28 AWG [0.32 mm] or smaller should be used with 9-serration splices having "shallow serrations" (part numbers identified with asterisk [*] are in the tabular data on the following technical pages).
- 7. Magnet wire of 20 AWG [0.81 mm] or larger having an insulation thickness heavier than "single film coated," should not be used with splices having "shallow serrations" (those part numbers marked with an asterisk [*] in the tabular data on the following technical pages).
- 8. When aluminum magnet wire is used, splices and terminals must be tin plated.
- 9. Consult Tyco Electronics for splice and terminal selection and recommendations for all non-standard applications.

Suggested Splice Selection Procedure

Use the following guide to help you to determine the proper splice for your application:

- 1. Use 9-serration splices, tin plated when terminating aluminum magnet wire or combinations with aluminum magnet wire.
- 2. Use 9-serration splices for hermetic and severe environment applications.
- 3. Use splices identified with an asterisk [*] when terminating 7-serration 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller wires and 9-serration 28 AWG [0.32 mm] or smaller wires.
- 4. Calculate the total CMA of the magnet wires plus any lead wires to be terminated. Always use the coated magnet wire for CMA.

- 5. Calculate the total magnet wire diameters.
- 6. Select a splice for trial calculations. It should have the proper CMA range. Plating finish should be considered at this time.
- 7. Calculate the sum of the magnet wire diameters plus two splice stock thicknesses. If this total is less than the crimp width of the splice selected, it may be used. If the total is greater than the crimp width, a splice with a greater crimp width must be selected. Consult Tyco Electronics for special wide tooling recommendations.

Example:

- Selection of a Pigtail Splice to terminate the following wires:
- One 28 AWG [0.32 mm] copper magnet wire. One 22 AWG [0.64 mm] aluminum magnet wire. One 18 AWG [0.8–0.9 mm²] 19-strand copper lead wire.
- Calculate the total CMA (Procedure 4):

Total	= 2501 CMA
28 AWG [0.32 mm] coated magnet wire 22 AWG [0.64 mm] coated magnet wire 18 AWG [0.8–0.9 mm ²] stranded lead wire	= 185 CMA = 708 CMA = 1608 CMA

■ Calculate the sum of the magnet wire diameters (Procedure 5):

Total	= .0402 [1.03]
28 AWG [0.32 mm] coated magnet wire	= .0136 [0.35]
22 AWG [0.64 mm] coated magnet wire	= .0266 [0.68]

■ Select a terminal for trial calculations. Splice No. 62305-2, page 46 (Procedure 6):

CMA range	= 600-3000
Stock thickness	= .016 [0.41]
Crimp width	= .110 [2.79]

9-serration, tin plated for aluminum magnet wire (Procedure 1). Splice identified with asterisk [*] for 28 AWG [0.32 mm]

(Procedure 3).

Calculate the sum of the magnet wire diameters plus two splice stock thicknesses (Procedure 7):

 $.0402 + (.016 \times 2) = .0722$ $[1.02 + (0.41 \times 2) = 1.84]$

USA: 1-800-522-6752

Canada: 1-905-470-4425

Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

.0722 [1.84] is less than the splice crimp width of .110 [2.79]; therefore, Part No. 62305-2 may be used.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

> specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

www.tycoelectronics.com

AMPLIVAR Splices

AMPLIVAR Splices (Continued)

9 Serrations — **Pigtail Type**

Product Facts

(Plus All 7 Serration Facts)

- Splice length is increased on larger CMA splices for improved performance
- Serration depths are varied within the splice to give optimum electrical/ mechanical performance on all wire sizes
- Serration sidewall angles are varied to allow better wire stripping and serration fill
- Flat bottom of splice helps keep magnet wires on bottom as required during crimping
- Magnet wires 28 AWG [0.32 mm] and larger may be terminated without requiring shallow serrations
- Additional serrations enhance stability of crimp

7 Serrations —	
Pigtail Type	

AMPLIVAR Splices

Product Facts

- Taper on both crimper and anvil improves flex life of termination
- Longer "flat" on tooling improves electrical performance (.125 vs. .080 [3.18 vs. 2.03])
- Radius on wire entry end of splice helps prevent nicking wires and improves mechanical performance
- Serrations are offset to sheared end to place additional serrations in "electrical" portion of crimped splice
- Splice CMA ranges are overlapped so that two splices are available for any given CMA

-	

AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	Wire Range CMA	Stock Thickness	Crimp Width	Dim. L	Material	Part Number
24-18.5 0.26-0.80	.020039 0.55-1.00	400-1500	.016 0.41	.080 2.03	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62303-2*
22-15.5 0.38-1.54	.028055 0.70-1.40	600-3000	.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62304-2
22-15.5 0.38-1.54	.028055 0.70-1.40	600-3000	.016 0.41	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62305-2*
18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54	.039071 1.00-1.80	1500-5000	.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62306-2
18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54	.039071 1.00-1.80	1500-5000	.016 0.41	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62307-2*
15.5-12 1.54-3.46	.055083 1.40-2.10	3000-7000	.020 0.51	.140 3.56	.265 6.73	Tin Plated Brass	62308-2
13.5-10 2.54-4.90	.071098 1.80-2.50	5000-10,000	.025 0.64	.180 4.57	.265 6.73	Tin Plated Brass	62309-2
12-9 3.46-6.38	.083112 2.10-2.85	7000-13,000	.025 0.64	.180 4.57	.265 6.73	Tin Plated Brass	62310-2
10-6.5 4.90-9.45	.098137 2.50-3.47	10,000-22,000	.030 0.76	.220 5.59	.340 8.64	Tin Plated Brass	62311-2 ¹

*These splices are recommended for applications using wire size 28 AWG [0.32 mm] or smaller. ¹ Special high force application equipment required.



	AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	Wire Range CMA	Stock Thickness	Crimp Width	Dim. L	Material	Part Number
	22-15.5 0.38-1.54	.028055 0.70-1.40	600-3000	.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Brass	62000-1
-	22-15.5 0.38-1.54	.028055 0.70-1.40	600-3000	.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Brass	62157-1*
-	22-15.5 0.38-1.54	.028055 0.70-1.40	600-3000	.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62000-2
-	22-15.5 0.38-1.54	.028055 0.70-1.40	600-3000	.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62157-2
-	22-15.5 0.38-1.54	.028055 0.70-1.40	600-3000	.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62200-2
-	18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54	.039071 1.00-1.80	1500-5000	.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Brass	62040-2
	18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54	.039071 1.00-1.80	1500-5000	.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62040-1
-	18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54	.039071 1.00-1.80	1500-5000	.020 0.51	.110 2.79	.225 5.72	Phosphor Bronze	964156-1
-	15.5-12 1.54-3.46	.055083 1.40-2.10	3000-7000	.020 0.51	.140 3.56	.225 5.72	Brass	62001-1
	15.5-12 1.54-3.46	.055083 1.40-2.10	3000-7000	.020 0.51	.140 3.56	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62001-2
-	15.5-12 1.54-3.46	.055083 1.40-2.10	3000-7000	.020 0.51	.140 3.56	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62201-2
-	12-10 2.10-6.0	.085110 2.10-2.85	7000-12,000	.025 0.64	.250 6.35	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62295-1
-	12-10 2.10-6.0	.085110 2.10-2.85	7000-12,000	.025 0.64	.250 6.35	.225 5.72	Brass	62295-2
-	12-9 2.10-6.38	.085115 2.10-3.47	7000-13,000	.025 0.64	.180 4.57	.225 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62002-2

*These splices are recommended for applications using wire size 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller. ¹ Flat bottom.

USA: 1-800-522-6752

Canada: 1-905-470-4425

Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

46

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

AMPLIVAR Splices (Continued)

Α

7 Serrations —

Thru Type

Product Facts

 Crimp bellmouth provides retention in circular cavity slot in bobbin

			````				
AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	Wire Range CMA	Stock Thickness	Crimp Width	Dim. L	Material	Part Number
22-15.5 0.38-1.54	. <b>028055</b> 0.70-1.40	600-3000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	1217384-1*

В

*These splices are recommended for applications using wire size 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller.

5 Serrations — Thru Type

#### **Product Facts**

- Wide range of thru splices
- Serrations centered in splice to achieve optimum electrical and mechanical performance in a thru splice
- CMA range accepts a wide variety of wire sizes and combinations

			$\searrow$			$\leq$	L/ `	
Туре	AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	Wire Range CMA	Stock Thickness	Crimp Width	Dim. L	Material	Part Number
	17-12.5 1.00-2.80	<b>.045075</b> 1.15-1.85	2000-5400	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 5.08	<b>.235</b> 5.97	Brass	63564-1
	12-9	.077118	6000-14,000	.025	.180	.265	Brass	1217990-1
Α	3.00-7.00	1.95-3.00	,	0.64	4.57	6.73	Tin Plated Brass	1217990-2
	10-8 5.00-8.00	<b>.100125</b> 2.55-3.20	10,000-16,000	0.80	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.267</b> 6.78	Tin Plated Brass	63561-1
	10-7.5 5.00-11.50	<b>.100150</b> 2.60-3.80	10,400-22,900	<b>.030</b> 0.76	<b>.300</b> 7.62	<b>.310</b> 7.87	Tin Plated Brass	63562-1
	22-15.5 0.38-1.54	<b>.028055</b> 0.70-1.40	600-3000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Brass	42076
	22-15.5 0.38-1.54	<b>.028055</b> 0.70-1.40	600-3000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Brass	42192-1*
	22-15.5 0.38-1.54	<b>.028055</b> 0.70-1.40	600-3000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	42192-2*
	22-15.5 0.38-1.54	<b>.028055</b> 0.70-1.40	600-3000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Brass	42778-1 ^{*1}
	22-15.5 0.38-1.54	<b>.028055</b> 0.70-1.40	600-3000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	42778-2*1
	18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54	<b>.039071</b> 1.00-1.80	1500-5000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Brass	41765
	18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54	<b>.039071</b> 1.00-1.80	1500-5000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	41899
	18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54	<b>.039071</b> 1.00-1.80	1500-5000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Brass	42119-1*
	18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54	<b>.039071</b> 1.00-1.80	1500-5000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Brass	42776-1* ¹
В	18.5-13.5 0.80-2.54	<b>.039071</b> 1.00-1.80	1500-5000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.110</b> 2.79	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	42776-2*1
	15.5-12 1.54-3.46	<b>.055083</b> 1.40-2.10	3000-7000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.140</b> 3.56	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Brass	41766
	15.5-12 1.54-3.46	<b>.055083</b> 1.40-2.10	3000-7000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.140</b> 3.56	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	41900
	15.5-12 1.54-3.46	<b>.055083</b> 1.40-2.10	3000-7000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.140</b> 3.56	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Brass	42779-1 ¹
	15.5-12 1.54-3.46	<b>.055083</b> 1.40-2.10	3000-7000	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.140</b> 3.56	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	42779-2 ¹
	12-10 3.46-6.00	<b>.083110</b> 2.10-2.80	7000-12,000	<b>.025</b> 0.64	<b>.250</b> 6.35	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	61074-1 ^{1,2}
	12-9 3.46-6.38	<b>.083112</b> 2.10-2.85	7000-13,000	<b>.025</b> 0.64	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Brass	41770
	12-9 3.46-6.38	<b>.083112</b> 2.10-2.85	7000-13,000	<b>.025</b> 0.64	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	41904
	12-9 3.46-6.38	<b>.083112</b> 2.10-2.85	7000-13,000	<b>.025</b> 0.64	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Brass	42780-1 ¹
	12-9 3.46-6.38	<b>.083112</b> 2.10-2.85	7000-13,000	<b>.025</b> 0.64	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	42780-2 ¹

* These splices are recommended for applications using wire size 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller.

1 Increased terminal pitch.

² Increased U-diameter.

Dimensions are in inches and

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Revised 8-04 millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

,....

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967 47

# AMP

# AMPLIVAR Splices (Continued)

5 Serrations — Pigtail Type

**Product Facts** 

- Serration depths are varied within the splice to give optimum electrical / mechanical performance on all wire sizes
- Flat bottom of splice helps keep magnet wires on bottom as required during crimping

# Miniature Splice — **Pigtail Type**

#### **Product Facts**

- The Miniature AMPLIVAR splice was developed for crimping thinner copper magnet wires having a diameter between .003 and .016 [0.08 and 0.40 mm] and has to be connected with a stranded conductor
- The diameter of one conductor strand should not exceed the magnet wire diameter to be applied

#### Subminiature Splice — Thru or Pigtail Type

#### **Product Facts**

- The compactness of these splices makes them ideal for use in small subfractional motors, transformers, relays, solenoids, indicator lamps and small appliance terminations
- These splices provide the same reliability as the larger AMPLIVAR splices

Wire Range Solid Dia.	Wire Range CMA	Stock	Crimp	Dim.		Part
	<b>U</b> II/4	Thickness	Width	L	Material	Number
<b>.010015</b> 0.30-0.50	100-300	<b>.010</b> 0.25	<b>.042</b> 1.08	<b>.080</b> 2.03	Tin Plated Brass	63621-2
<b>.020035</b> 0.55-0.90	400-1300	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.070</b> 1.78	<b>.100</b> 2.54	Tin Plated Brass	62194-2
<b>.020035</b> 0.55-0.90	400-1300	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.070</b> 1.78	<b>.100</b> 2.54	Gold Plated Brass	62194-4
	0.30-0.50 .020035 0.55-0.90 .020035	0.30-0.50 100-300 .020035 0.55-0.90 .020035 400-1300	0.30-0.50         100-300         0.25           .020035         400-1300         .016           0.55-0.90         400 1300         .016           .020035         400 1300         .016	0.30-0.50         100-300         0.25         1.08           .020035         400-1300         .016         .070           0.55-0.90         400-1300         0.41         1.78           .020035         400-1300         .016         .070	0.30-0.50         100-300         0.25         1.08         2.03           .020035         400-1300         .016         .070         .100           0.55-0.90         400-1300         0.41         1.78         2.54           .020035         400-1300         .016         .070         .100	0.30-0.50         100-300         0.25         1.08         2.03         Tin Plated Brass           .020035         400-1300         .016         .070         .100         Tin Plated Brass           .020035         400-1300         .016         .070         .100         Tin Plated Brass           .020035         400-1300         .016         .070         .100         Cold Plated Brass



AWG/	Wire Range	Wire Range	Stock	Crimp	Dim.	Material	Part
mm ²	Solid Dia.	CMA	Thickness	Width	L		Number
20-17 0.50-1.00	<b>.030045</b> 0.80-1.15	1000-2000	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.100</b> 2.54	<b>.225</b> 5.72	Tin Plated Brass	62670-2*1

*These splices are recommended for applications using wire size 26 AWG [0.40 mm] or smaller. ¹ Flat bottom



AWG/ mm ²	Wire Range Solid Dia.	Wire Range CMA	Stock Thickness	Crimp Width	Dim. L	Material	Part Number
27-21 0.10-0.40	<b>.014030</b> 0.35-0.75	200-850	<b>.012</b> 0.30	<b>.055</b> 1.40	<b>.195</b> 4.95	Tin Plated Brass	63431-1
25-18 0.16-0.90	<b>.015045</b> 0.45-1.10	300-1850	<b>.012</b> 0.30	<b>.070</b> 1.78	<b>.195</b> 4.95	Copper-Nickel	61166-1
24-18.5 0.20-0.75	<b>.020039</b> 0.55-1.00	480-1500	<b>.014</b> 0.36	<b>.080</b> 2.03	<b>.195</b> 4.95	Tin Plated Brass	62341-1
24-18.5 0.20-0.75	<b>.020039</b> 0.55-1.00	480-1500	<b>.014</b> 0.36	<b>.080</b> 2.03	<b>.195</b> 4.95	Brass	62341-2
24-18 0.20-0.80	<b>.020040</b> 0.55-1.00	480-1700	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.070</b> 1.78	<b>.195</b> 4.95	Brass	62044-1



			$\searrow$		
e	Wire Range CMA	Stock Thickness	Crimp Width	Dim. L	
	100-300	<b>.010</b> 0.25	<b>.042</b> 1.08	<b>.080</b> 2.03	Tin
	400-1300	.016	.070	.100	Tin

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for millimeters unless otherwise reference purposes only. specified. Values in brackets Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

# AMP

# **AMPLIVAR Application Tooling**

#### AMPLIVAR Product Terminator (APT)

#### **Product Facts**

- No need to strip magnet wire
- Connects up to 3 wires in 1 splice
- Crimp Quality Monitor (CQM) system measures crimp heights
- Machine shut height easily adjusts in .0005 [0.013] increments
- Quick-change tooling without major shut-height adjustments

#### **Specifications**

Weight — Approximately 150 lb [68 kg] with CQM Width — 38 [965] with CQM and product reel Depth — 35 [889]

Height — 14 [356] Electrical — 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 1 A, 1f, or 240 VAC, 50 Hz, 5 A, 1f Air — 80-100 psi [5.52-7.59 bar], 22 scfm [0.000141 m3/s] For pigtail splice connection of magnet wire, the **AMPLIVAR** Product Terminator (APT) and stripform AMPLIVAR products offer a fast and efficient system, with no need to strip mag-wire insulation. To apply a splice, simply place the wires in the target area and depress the foot switch. The machine automatically shears the splice from the strip, crimps it, shears off excess wire, and advances the next splice into position.

APT semi-automatic bench machines are available in two versions: the IIIA with automatic precision adjustment controlled by the Crimp Quality Monitor (CQM), and the IIE with manual precision adjustment.



日間

BBBBBB

With CQM, the APT IIIA assists in achieving 6-sigma processing capability. In addition to providing 100% inspection and automatic adjustment of crimp heights as needed, the CQM also evaluates the quality of each crimp. If a questionable crimp is detected, visual and audible alarms alert the operator.

For operations with multiple wire sizes, the APT IIIA provides programmable sequencing of different crimp-height settings, and it can store up to 2,000 different programs of 7 different settings each. The maximum time to auto-adjust between programmed crimp heights is 2 seconds. The lower cost, manual adjust IIE is a simpler version without CQM capability, with the advantage of faster set-up times.

To avoid the need to change product reels when wire combinations are smaller than the CMA range of the splice, an optional stuffer (part no. 679323-1 for APT IIIA, part no. 679323-2 for APT IIE.) inserts a stuffer wire into the splice prior to crimping, increasing the total CMA to the recommended range. The wire stuffer unit is for pigtail splices only.



APT III A with vertical base (679984-1) for direct connect terminals

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Revised 8-04 millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 APT II E

49

Electronics



# AMPLIVAR Application Tooling (Continued)

#### AMPLIVAR Product Terminator (APT) (Continued)

#### Machine Ordering Information

A "Base Part Number" is selected from the Basic Machine Part Numbers table. Then, a dash number or numbers are selected from one of the other two tables depending on the type of product to be applied.

**Note:** The wire stuffer is available for Pigtail-Type Splice only and may be added to the machine after installation. 679323-1 — APT IIIA

679323-2 — APT IIE

#### **Basic Machine Part Numbers**

	Machine Features	6		Base Part Number*
Precision Adjust	Crimp Quality Monitor	Programmable Crimp-Height Sequencing	Model	Pigtail-type Splice
Manual	Not included	Not included	APT IIE**	□-1338906-□
Automatic	Included	Included	APT IIIA	□-679453-□

*See tables below for suffix and prefix dash numbers which indicate product to be applied, product crimp width, and voltage requirement.

**Not upgradable to an APT IIIA

# AMPLIVAR Pigtail-Type Splice Suffix and Prefix Dash Numbers (Aluminum base 679984-1 not included)

Pigtail-type Splice Base Number	Crimp Width	120/240 VAC IIE Machine 1338906	120/240 VAC IIIA Machine 679453
42775 42776	.110 [2.79]	1-( )-1	3-( )-7
42777 42778	.110 [2.79]	1-( )-2	3-( )-8
42779	.140 [3.56]	( )-8	3-( )-4
62000	.110 [2.79]	1-( )-2	3-( )-8
62001	.140 [3.56]	()-7	3-( )-3
62001	.180 [4.57]	()-6	3-( )-2
62201	.140 [3.56]	( )-8	3-( )-4
62002	.180 [4.57]	()-3	2-( )-9
62040	.110 [2.79]	1-( )-1	3-( )-7
62157 62200	.110 [2.79]	1-( )-2	3-( )-8
62295	.250 [6.35]	( )-1	2-( )-7
62303	.080 [2.03]	1-( )-3	3-( )-9
62304 62305	.110 [2.79]	1-( )-2	3-( )-8
62306	.140 [3.56]	1-( )-0	3-( )-6
62306 62307	.110 [2.79]	1-( )-1	3-( )-7
62308	.140 [3.56]	( )-9	3-( )-5
62308	.180 [4.57]	()-6	3-( )-2
62309	.220 [5.59]	5-( )-4	5-( )-3
62309	.180 [4.57]	()-5	3-( )-1
62310	.220 [5.59]	( )-2	2-( )-8
62310	.180 [4.57]	( )-4	3-( )-0
280002	.110 [2.79]	1-( )-1	3-( )-7
280004	.110 [2.79]	1-( )-2	3-( )-8
964156	.110 [2.79]	1-( )-1	3-( )-7

50

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Revised 8-04

Catalog 82227

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

# Pins, Receptacles, Tab and Taper Tab Receptacles Terminals

#### **Product Facts**

- Pin terminals are available in .080, .093, .109 and .125 diameters.
- Receptacle terminals are available that accept .032, .040, .050, .055, .062, .090, .093 and .109 pin diameters
- SHUR-PLUG terminals and Receptacle terminals are available in .156 and .180 diameters.
- Tab Receptacle terminals are available that accept tab thicknesses ranging from .010 - .060 and widths ranging from .025 - .250.
- Taper Tab Receptacle terminals are available in 78 Series and 98 Series
- Precision formed, strip-fed pins, receptacles and tab receptacle terminals terminated in AMP automatic machines for high production rates per hour

#### **Technical Documents**

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application and/or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineer and the Machine Setup Person.

**114-2080** — Pin Receptacle Contacts **114-2083** — Pin Receptacle Contact **114-2042** — .156 [3.96] Diameter SHUR-PLUG and Receptacle Terminals **114-2017** — .180 [4.57] Diameter SHUR-PLUG and Receptacle Terminals

#### **Product Specifications**

Product Specifications describe the product qualification test results completed by Tyco Electronics for consideration of product use in a specific application. They are intended for the Design and Product Reliability Engineer. **108-2027** — .156 [3.96] Diameter SHUR-PLUG and Receptacle terminals



Tyco Electronics offers a full selection of AMP open barrel pins, receptacles and tab receptacle terminals that are specifically designed to terminate various stranded and solid wire ranges for customer specific application requirements.

Pin terminals are available in .080, .093, .109 and .125 diameters to mate to industry standard or customer specific receptacle terminals. They are designed with and/or without insulation barrel supports, including one with an insulation piercing wire barrel to terminate flat wire while others are specifically designed for post overmolding. Depending on your specific application, pin terminals are available for terminations in the 14-30 AWG wire range in brass and tin plated brass material.

Receptacle terminals are available to accept .032, .040, .050, .055, .062, .090, 093 and .109 pin terminal diameters to mate to industry standard or customer specific pin terminal requirements. They are designed with and/or without insulation barrel

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

supports for terminations ranging from 20–32 AWG stranded or solid wire as well as magnet wire ranging from 29–16 AWG. Some terminals are designed with or without locking feature and others are specifically designed for post overmolding. Receptacle terminals are manufactured in brass and phosphor bronze material with tin, silver and gold plating options available.

SHUR-PLUG terminals and SHUR-PLUG Receptacle terminals that are specifically designed for wiring harnesses used in the truck, bus, marine and off-highway vehicle marketplace. SHUR-PLUG terminals are available in .156 and .180 diameters that accept wire ranging from 24-5 AWG gage. They are available with or without insulation support barrels with various part numbers available for post overmolding and one specifically designed for a weld connection. SHUR-PLUG terminals are manufactured in brass material with tin or tin over nickel plating options available.

Tab Receptacle terminals are available to mate to industry standard and customer specific tab applications. They accept tab thicknesses ranging from .010-.060 in widths ranging from .025-.250. They accept wire ranging from 26-14 AWG and are available with or without insulation support barrels. Tab Receptacles are manufactured in brass and beryllium copper material with tin and gold plated versions available.

Taper Tab Receptacle terminals are available in 78 Series and 98 Series with insulation support. They terminate 24–22 AWG wire in tin plated brass material. The 78 Series insulation piercing terminals are manufactured in brass material with tin, nickel and gold plating options that terminate tinsel wire.

Pins, Receptacles and Tab Receptacle terminals are manufactured in strip form and supplied on reels for semi-automated and fully automated terminations on crimping machines for high output per hour production rates.

South America: 55-11-3611-1514

Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

UK: 44-141-810-8967

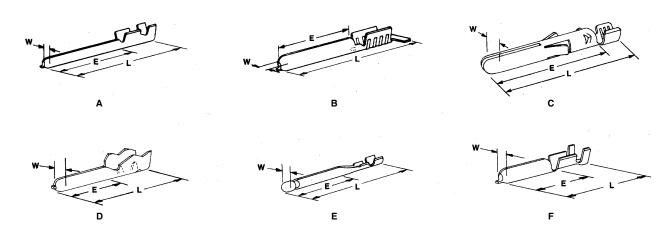
Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 51

Electronics

# **Pin Terminals**



<b>T</b>	Wire R	ange	Insul.	Pin	Stock	Material		Dimension	3	Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	Number
А	30-26	0.05–0.12	<b>.042–.073</b> 1.07–1.85	<b>.080</b> 2.03	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.080</b> 2.03	<b>1.280</b> 32.51	<b>1.000</b> 25.40	350053-2
F	24-20	0.2–0.6	<b>.060–.103</b> 1.52–2.62	<b>.125</b> 3.18	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.125</b> 3.18	<b>.705</b> 17.51	<b>.450</b> 11.43	62074-1
E	24-20	0.2–0.6	<b>.060–.103</b> 1.52–2.62	<b>.125</b> 3.18	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.125</b> 3.18	<b>.705</b> 17.51	<b>.450</b> 11.43	62344-1
А	24-20	0.2–0.6	.042–.073	<b>.080</b> 2.03	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.080</b> 2.03	<b>1.000</b> 25.40	<b>.720</b> 18.29	62358-1
A	24-20	0.2-0.0	1.07–1.85	<b>.080</b> 2.03	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Br. Tin Lead Plated Brass	<b>.080</b> 2.03	<b>1.000</b> 25.40	<b>.720</b> 18.29	62358-4
E	22-20	0.4–0.6	.075–.090	<b>.125</b> 3.18	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.125</b> 3.18	<b>1.393</b> 35.38	<b>.800</b> 20.32	60115-1
L	22-20		1.91–2.29	<b>.125</b> 3.18	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.125</b> 3.18	<b>1.393</b> 35.38	<b>.800</b> 20.32	60115-4
С	22-18	0.3–0.9	—	<b>.130</b> 3.30	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.130</b> 3.30	<b>.855</b> 21.72	<b>.660</b> 16.76	62505-1
В	22-16	0.3–1.4	_	<b>.093</b> 2.36	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.093</b> 2.36	<b>.835</b> 21.21	<b>.652</b> 16.56	62820-1
в	18-14	00.20		<b>.109</b> 2.77	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.109</b> 2.77	<b>.925</b> 23.50	<b>.500</b> 12.70	61013-2
D	10-14	0.9–2.0 —	<b>.109</b> 2.77	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.109</b> 2.77	<b>.920</b> 23.37	<b>.610</b> 15.44	62616-1	
D	$.085 \times .035$ 2.16 $\times$ 0.89	Flat Wire	<b>.085</b> 2.16	<b>.109</b> 2.77	<b>.020</b> 0.51	Brass	<b>.109</b> 2.77	<b>.595</b> 15.11	<b>.350</b> 8.90	61674-1

¹ Can be molded.

Pin Terminals

² Insulation Piercing.

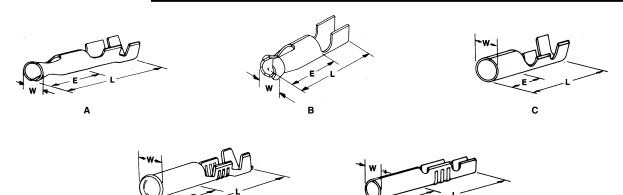
Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04 www.tycoelectronics.com Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



# **Receptacle Terminals**

D



Е

<b>-</b>	Wire	Range	Insul.	Pin	Stock	Material		Dimensions	3	Part					
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	Number					
С	32-26	0.03–0.15	<b>.060</b> 1.52 Max.	<b>.050</b> 1.27	<b>.008</b> 0.20	Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.070</b> 1.78	<b>.330</b> 8.38	<b>.150</b> 3.81	61547-2					
В	28-26	0.09–0.15		<b>.040</b> 1.02	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Gold Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.370</b> 9.40	<b>.150</b> 3.81	62185-1					
Б	28-20	0.09-0.15	—	<b>.040</b> 1.02	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.370</b> 9.40	<b>.150</b> 3.81	62185-2					
				<b>.040</b> 1.02	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.095</b> 2.41	<b>.450</b> 11.43	<b>.220</b> 5.59	42428-5 ¹					
А	24.20	0.2.06	24-20 0.2–0.6	0.2–0.6	0.2.06	02.06	02.06	.048–.071	<b>.040</b> 1.02	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Silver Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.095</b> 2.41	<b>.450</b> 11.43	<b>.220</b> 5.59	42428-8
~	24-20	24-20			1.22–1.8	<b>.050</b> 1.27	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.360</b> 9.14	<b>.220</b> 5.59	60348-4			
										<b>.032</b> 0.81	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.095</b> 2.41	<b>.450</b> 11.43	<b>.220</b> 5.59
Е	24-20	0.2–0.6	<b>.090–.130</b> 2.27–3.30	<b>.093</b> 2.36	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Brass	<b>.115</b> 2.92	<b>.560</b> 14.23	<b>.250</b> 6.35	60469-1					
٨	A 24-20	02.06	.048–.071	<b>.055</b> 1.40	<b>.013</b> 0.33	Gold/Nickel Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.095</b> 2.41	<b>.450</b> 11.43	<b>.220</b> 5.59	60885-1					
A		24-20 0.2–0.6	24-20 0.2-0.6 1.22-1.80 055 013	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.095</b> 2.41	<b>.450</b> 11.43	<b>.220</b> 5.59	60885-2 ²							
D	24-20	0.2–0.6	<b>.070</b> 1.78 Max.	<b>.062</b> ³ 1.57	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	<b>.100</b> 2.54	<b>.430</b> 10.92	<b>.190</b> 4.83	61622-1					

1 Reverse reel of 42428-2.

 ² Reverse reel of 42429-2.
 ³ Or .045 [1.14] square post.
 Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

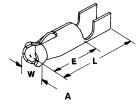
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

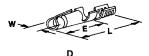
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

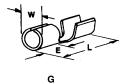


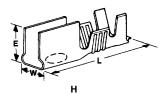
nn

# Receptacle Terminals (Continued)



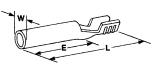






в

Е



J

с

<b>T</b>	Wire F	Range	Insul.	Pin	Stock	Material		Dimensions	3	Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	E	Number
				<b>.040</b> 1.02	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.360</b> 9.14	<b>.220</b> 5.59	62160-1
А	24-20	0.2–0.6	—	<b>.040</b> 1.02	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.360</b> 9.14	<b>.220</b> 5.59	42869-6
				<b>.040</b> 1.02	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.100</b> 2.54	<b>.360</b> 9.14	<b>.200</b> 5.08	62405-2
С	24-18	0.2–0.9	<b>.045–.085</b> 1.14–2.16	<b>.093</b> 2.36	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.115</b> 2.92	<b>.560</b> 14.23	<b>.250</b> 6.35	42827-2
Е	22-20	0.4–0.6	<b>.075–.100</b> 1.91–2.54	<b>.106</b> 2.69	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.150</b> 3.81	<b>.690</b> 17.53	<b>.360</b> 9.14	60908-1
				<b>.093</b> 2.36	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.115</b> 2.92	<b>.560</b> 14.23	<b>.250</b> 6.35	41854
С	22-18	0.4–0.9	<b>.090–.130</b> 2.29–3.30	<b>.093</b> 2.36	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Brass	<b>.115</b> 2.92	<b>.560</b> 14.23	<b>.250</b> 6.35	41870
				<b>.093</b> 2.36	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Silver Plated Brass	<b>.115</b> 2.92	<b>.560</b> 14.23	<b>.250</b> 6.35	41870-1
D	22-18	0.4–0.9	_	<b>.093</b> 2.36	<b>.010</b> 0.26	Brass	<b>.115</b> 2.92	<b>.530</b> 13.46	<b>.345</b> 8.76	60440-1
Н	22-18	0.4–0.9	<b>.100</b> 2.54 Max.	<b>.093</b> 2.36	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.130</b> 3.30	<b>.480</b> 12.19	<b>.150</b> 3.81	60884-3 ¹
E	22-18	0.4–0.9	(2) <b>.060</b> Max.	<b>.106</b> 2.69	<b>.012</b> 0.31	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.150</b> 3.81	<b>.690</b> 17.53	<b>.360</b> 9.14	62402-1 ²
				<b>.109</b> 2.77	<b>.014</b> 0.36	Silver Plated Brass	<b>.133</b> 3.38	<b>.585</b> 14.86	<b>.250</b> 6.35	62720-2 ³
F	22-18	0.4–0.9	_	<b>.109</b> 2.77	<b>.014</b> 0.36	Brass	<b>.133</b> 3.38	<b>.585</b> 14.86	<b>.250</b> 6.35	63594-1
				<b>.109</b> 2.77	<b>.014</b> 0.36	Silver Plated Brass	<b>.133</b> 3.38	<b>.585</b> 14.86	<b>.250</b> 6.35	63594-2
J	22-18	0.4–0.9	_	<b>.125</b> 3.18	<b>.014</b> 0.36	Brass	<b>.150</b> 3.81	<b>.635</b> 16.13	<b>.375</b> 9.52	63381-1
G	20-18	0.6–0.9	_	<b>.119</b> 3.02	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.145</b> 3.68	<b>.375</b> 9.53	<b>.125</b> 3.18	40652
В	20-16	0.6–1.4	_	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.235</b> 5.97	<b>.660</b> 16.76	<b>.255</b> 6.48	60733-1 ⁴

¹ Right angle pin entry. ² Without ears.

³ Can be molded.

⁴ Corrugated serrations, Can be bent 90°.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

54

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

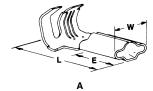
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

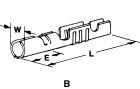
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

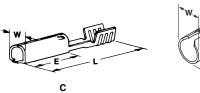
**Receptacle Terminals** 

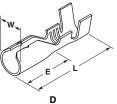


# Receptacle Terminals (Continued)







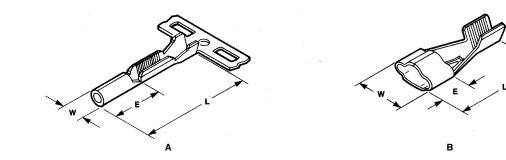


<b>T</b>	Wire F	Range	Insul.	Pin	Stock	Material		Dimensions	;	Part	
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	Number	
				<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.235</b> 5.97	<b>.550</b> 13.97	<b>.250</b> 6.35	42745-2	
А	20-14	0.6–2.0	<b>.120–.170</b> 3.04–4.31	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.235</b> 5.97	<b>.550</b> 13.97	<b>.250</b> 6.35	60376-1 ¹	
					<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Beryllium Copper	<b>.235</b> 5.97	<b>.550</b> 13.97	<b>.250</b> 6.35	60376-2 ¹
В	18-16	0.9–1.4	<b>.090–.120</b> 2.29–3.05	<b>.093</b> 2.36	<b>.014</b> 0.36	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.115</b> 2.92	<b>.560</b> 14.22	<b>.150</b> 3.81	42101-2 ²	
с	10.14	0.0.0.0		<b>.109</b> 2.77	<b>.014</b> 0.36	Brass	<b>.133</b> 3.38	<b>.645</b> 16.38	<b>.300</b> 7.62	61012-1 ³	
C	18-14	18-14	18-14	18-14 0.9–2.0	0.9–2.0	100 01/	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.133</b> 3.38	<b>.645</b> 16.38	<b>.300</b> 7.62	61012-33
D	18-14	0.9–2.0	<b>.130–.175</b> 3.30–4.45	#10 Screw	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.212</b> 5.38	<b>.690</b> 17.53	<b>.250</b> 6.35	42308-1	

¹ Without locking dimple.

² Has locking feature for pin with indent.

³ Can be molded.



Туре	Wire Range			Pin	Pin Stock	Material	Dimensions			Part
туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Dia.	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	Number
А	29-22	0.28–0.64	<b>.040–.060</b> 1.02–1.52	<b>.062</b> 1.57	<b>.012</b> 0.30	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.084</b> 2.13	<b>.590</b> 14.99	<b>.195</b> 4.95	63506-11
В	21-16	0.72-1.29	—	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.235</b> 5.97	<b>.660</b> 16.76	<b>.255</b> 6.48	60177-2 ¹

¹ Magnet wire.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

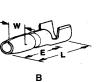
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Electronics

# **SHUR-PLUG Terminals**

# .156 [3.96] Diameter



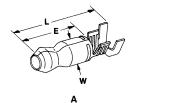


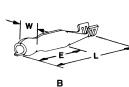


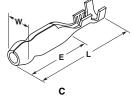
<b>T</b>	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stock	Material		Dimensions	3	Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	Number
А	20-16	0.6–1.4	<b>.095–.115</b> 2.41–2.92	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	<b>.160</b> 4.06	<b>.710</b> 18.03	<b>.345</b> 8.76	61388-11
В	18-14	0.9–2.0	<b>.125–.160</b> 3.18–4.06	<b>.020</b> 0.51	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	<b>.157</b> 3.99	<b>.535</b> 13.59	<b>.345</b> 8.76	41698
	10.14		.085–.125	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Brass	<b>.160</b> 4.06	<b>.710</b> 18.03	<b>.345</b> 8.76	60766-11
A	18-14	0.9–2.0	2.16–3.18	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	<b>.160</b> 4.06	<b>.710</b> 18.03	<b>.345</b> 8.76	60766-2 ¹
В	18-14	0.9–2.0	_	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	<b>.160</b> 4.06	<b>.500</b> 12.70	<b>.300</b> 7.62	61802-1 ¹
А	18-14	0.9–2.0	<b>.085–.210</b> 2.16–5.33	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Brass	<b>.160</b> 4.06	<b>.710</b> 18.03	<b>.350</b> 8.89	61891-2 ¹
В	12 or (2) 14	3.0 or (2) 2.0	_	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	<b>.160</b> 4.06	<b>.600</b> 15.24	<b>.300</b> 7.62	63925-11
В	14-10 or (2) 14	2.0–6.0 or (2) 2.0	_	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.160</b> 4.06	<b>.625</b> 15.88	<b>.300</b> 7.62	1742039-1
С	Weld	Tab	_	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	<b>.160</b> 4.06	<b>.540</b> 13.72	<b>.300</b> 7.62	62829-1

¹ Can be molded.

.180 [4.57] Diameter







			A		Б			C		
<b>T</b>	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stock	Material		Dimension	3	Part	
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	Number	
С	24-22	0.2–0.4	.058–.082	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin/Nickel Plated Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.885</b> 22.48	<b>.435</b> 11.05	62416-1 ¹	
C	24-22	0.2-0.4	1.47–2.08	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin/Nickel Plated Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.865</b> 21.97	<b>.435</b> 11.05	1217104-11,	
	20-16	0.6–1.4	<b>.090–.125</b> 2.29–3.18	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.740</b> 18.80	<b>.447</b> 11.35	505038-1 ¹	
			.090–.125	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.740</b> 18.80	<b>.447</b> 11.35	60793-1 ¹	
А	18-14	8-14 0.9–2.0	0.9–2.0	2.29–3.18	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.740</b> 18.80	<b>.447</b> 11.35	62739-11
			.120–.175	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.740</b> 18.80	<b>.447</b> 11.35	60660-1 ¹	
					3.05–4.45	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.740</b> 18.80	<b>.447</b> 11.35
				<b>.018</b> 0.46	Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.855</b> 21.72	<b>.435</b> 11.05	42865-11	
		2.0-6.0		<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.855</b> 21.72	<b>.435</b> 11.05	42865-3 ¹	
в	14-10	2.0-0.0	—	<b>.018</b> 0.46	Tin/Nickel Plated Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.855</b> 21.72	<b>.435</b> 11.05	42865-5 ¹	
D				<b>.018</b> 0.46	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>.865</b> 21.97	<b>.435</b> 11.05	63989-1 ¹	
	12-8	3.0-8.0	_	<b>.030</b> 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>1.555</b> 34.50	<b>1.080</b> 27.43	1217142-1 ¹	
	(2) 8	(2) 8.0	_	<b>.030</b> 0.76	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.180</b> 4.57	<b>1.555</b> 34.50	<b>1.080</b> 27.43	1217185-11	

¹ Can be molded.

² Loose piece.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

56

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Part Number

42581-2

60017-3

42142-1

42142-2

63865-11

Е

.250

6.35

**.370** 9.40

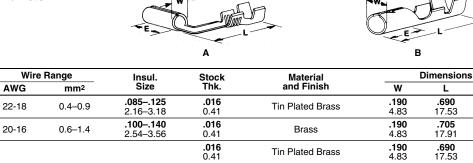
**.345** 8.76

**.345** 8.76

**.345** 8.76

# SHUR-PLUG Receptacle Terminals

# .156 [3.96] Diameter



.016

0.41

.016

0.41

**.130–.175** 3.30–4.45

0.9-2.0

Tin Plated Brass

Brass

Tin Plated Brass

**.190** 4.83

**.190** 4.83

**.690** 17.53

**.695** 17.65

Туре

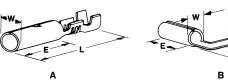
В

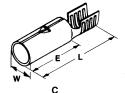
А

В

# .180 [4.57] Diameter

18-14





			A		В			C																	
Turne	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stock	Material		Dimension	S	Part																
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Size	Thk.	and Finish	W	L	Е	Number																
А	20-16	0.6–1.4	.090–.120	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.420</b> 10.67	42531-1																
A	20-16	0.0-1.4	2.29–3.05	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.420</b> 10.67	42531-2																
В	20-16	0.6–1.4	.100–.140	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.715</b> 18.16	<b>.360</b> 9.14	42700-1 42700-32																
В	20-16	0.0-1.4	2.54–3.56	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.715</b> 18.16	<b>.360</b> 9.14	42749-1																
						<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.420</b> 10.67	60798-2														
		<b>.016</b> 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.420</b> 10.67	60798-4																		
		0.9–2.0	0.9–2.0	0.9–2.0	0.9–2.0	0.9–2.0		<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.420</b> 10.67	60799-21												
А							0.9–2.0	0.9–2.0	0.9–2.0	0.9–2.0		<b>.016</b> 0.41	Pre-Tin/Nickel Plated Phos. Bronze	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.420</b> 10.67	60799-41								
					<b>.016</b> 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.420</b> 10.67	60799-5 ¹															
																				.120–.175	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.420</b> 10.67
						3.05–4.45	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.785</b> 19.94	<b>.420</b> 10.67	61412-2													
				<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.720</b> 18.29	<b>.420</b> 10.67	42868-1																
	14-10	2.0–6.0		<b>.016</b> 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.720</b> 18.29	<b>.420</b> 10.67	42868-2																
	14-10	2.0-0.0	—	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.720</b> 18.29	<b>.420</b> 10.67	42891-1																
С				<b>.016</b> 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.720</b> 18.29	<b>.420</b> 10.67	42891-2																
	12-8	3.0–8.0		<b>.016</b> 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.720</b> 18.29	<b>.420</b> 10.67	1217070-1																
	(2) 8	(2) 8 0		<b>.016</b> 0.41	Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.770</b> 19.56	<b>.420</b> 10.67	1217074-1																
	(2) 0	(2) 8.0	—	<b>.016</b> 0.41	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.208</b> 5.28	<b>.770</b> 19.56	<b>.420</b> 10.67	1217074-2																

¹ No indent.

² Reverse reel of Part Number 42700-1.

Note: The part numbers listed are for use with existing machine models. For AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G applicators part numbers, call the Technical Support Center at 1-800-522-6752.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514

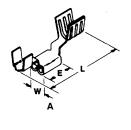
Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013

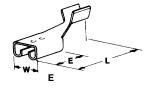
UK: 44-141-810-8967

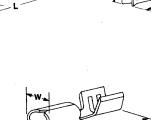


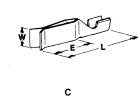
# **Tab Receptacle Terminals**

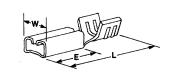
в

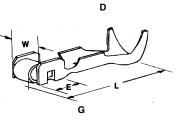












Туре	Wire	Range	Insul. Dia.	Stock	Material	Fits Tab	I	Dimension	S	Part
туре	AWG	mm ²	Range	Thk.	and Finish	FILS TAD	W	L	Е	Number
В	26-22	0.12–0.4	.035–.065	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Pre-Tin Brass	$\begin{array}{c}\textbf{.031}\times\textbf{.093}\\0.79\times2.36\end{array}$	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.475</b> 12.06	<b>.190</b> 4.83	61813-16
В	20-22	0.12-0.4	0.89–1.65	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Pre-Tin Brass	$\begin{array}{c}\textbf{.014}\times\textbf{.093}\\ 0.36\times2.36\end{array}$	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.475</b> 12.06	<b>.190</b> 4.83	62041-17
G	26-22	0.12-0.4	<b>.035–.060</b> 0.89–1.52	<b>.008</b> 0.20	Gold Plated Beryllium Copper	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{.025} \times \textbf{.025} \\ 0.64 \times 0.64 \end{array}$	<b>.085</b> 2.16	<b>.390</b> 9.91	<b>.090</b> 2.29	61941-1
				<b>.010</b> 0.25	Brass	<b>.045</b> × <b>.045</b> 1.14 × 1.14	<b>.095</b> 2.41	<b>.372</b> 9.45	<b>.130</b> 3.30	60524-1
				<b>.010</b> 0.25	Gold Plated Brass	<b>.045</b> × <b>.045</b> 1.14 × 1.14	<b>.095</b> 2.41	<b>.372</b> 9.45	<b>.130</b> 3.30	60524-3
А	24-20	0.2–0.6	<b>.040–.080</b> 1.02–2.03	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Tin Plated Beryllium Copper	<b>.045</b> × <b>.045</b> 1.14 × 1.14	<b>.095</b> 2.41	<b>.372</b> 9.45	<b>.130</b> 3.30	60524-5
				<b>.010</b> 0.25	Gold Plated Brass	<b>.031</b> × <b>.062</b> 0.79 × 1.57	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.372</b> 9.45	<b>.130</b> 3.30	60477-1
				<b>.010</b> 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.023</b> × <b>.062</b> 0.58 × 1.57	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.372</b> 9.45	<b>.130</b> 3.30	60436-2
				<b>.010</b> 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.031</b> × <b>.062</b> 0.79 × 1.57	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.462</b> 11.73	<b>.187</b> 4.75	60900-1 ¹
				<b>.010</b> 0.25	Gold Plated Brass	<b>.031</b> × <b>.062</b> 0.79 × 1.57	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.462</b> 11.73	<b>.187</b> 4.75	60900-2
в	24-20	0.2–0.6	<b>.040–.080</b> 1.02–2.03	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.031</b> × <b>.062</b> 0.79 × 1.57	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.462</b> 11.73	<b>.187</b> 4.75	60900-42
				<b>.010</b> 0.25	Gold Plated Brass	<b>.031</b> × <b>.062</b> 0.79 × 1.57	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.462</b> 11.73	<b>.187</b> 4.75	60900-58
				.010 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.031</b> × <b>.062</b> 0.79 × 1.57	.090 2.29	.462 11.73	.187 4.75	61454-1 ³
F	24-20	0.2–0.6	_	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.015</b> × <b>.050</b> 0.38 × 1.27	<b>.070</b> 1.78	<b>.310</b> 7.87	<b>.145</b> 3.68	62352-1
Е	22-20	0.3–0.6	_	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.037</b> × <b>.125</b> 0.94 × 3.18	<b>.160</b> 4.06	<b>.425</b> 10.80	<b>.190</b> 4.83	41989
			.060–.110	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	<b>.031</b> × <b>.062</b> 0.79 × 1.57	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.372</b> 9.45	<b>.130</b> 3.30	61489-1
A	22-18	0.3–0.9	1.52–2.79	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Gold Plated Brass	<b>.031</b> × <b>.062</b> 0.79 × 1.57	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.372</b> 9.45	<b>.130</b> 3.30	61616-1
			.050–.085	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Pre-Tin Brass	<b>.010</b> × <b>.093</b> 0.25 × 2.36	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.480</b> 12.19	<b>.190</b> 4.83	63391-14
	22-18	0.3–0.9	1.27-2.16	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Pre-Tin Brass	<b>.010</b> × <b>.093</b> 0.25 × 2.36	<b>.120</b> 3.05	<b>.480</b> 12.19	<b>.190</b> 4.83	63391-25
в			<b>.080–.120</b> 2.03–3.05	<b>.010</b> 0.25	Pre-Tin Brass	<b>.032</b> × <b>.103</b> 0.81 × 2.62	<b>.126</b> 3.20	<b>.480</b> 12.19	<b>.200</b> 5.08	60252-17
			.080–.120	.010 0.25	Pre-Tin Brass	.020 × .103 0.51 × 2.62	.126 3.20	.480 12.19	.200 5.08	60432-17
	20-18	0.5–0.9	2.03-3.05	.010 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	.020 × .156 0.51 × 3.96	.179 4.55	.480 12.19	.200 5.08	62399-1
D	20-18	0.5–0.9	_	.010 0.25	Brass	.010 × .110 0.25 × 2.79	.148 3.76	.380 9.65	.200 5.08	62589-1
E	20-16	0.5–1.3	_	.010 0.25	Tin Plated Brass	.032 × .125 0.81 × 3.18	.160 4.06	.330 9.65	.090 2.29	63615-1
С	18-14	0.8–2.0	_	.025 0.64	Brass	.060 × .250 1.52 × 6.35	.250 6.35	.985 25.02	.520 13.20	60312-1

¹ Available in Loose Piece form, order Part No. 61454-1. ² Reverse reel of 60900-1.

³ Loose Piece form, of Part No. 60900-1. ⁴ Loose Piece form, of Part No. 63391-2.

⁵ Compliant base. ⁶ No Dimple.

7 Dimple. 8 Reverse reel of 60900-2.

58

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

Tab Receptacle Terminals



Insul. Dia.

Range

**.030–.050** 0.76–1.27 For Use With

Miniature Appl.

42765-1

Strip Form Part Number

For Use With

Standard Appl.

_

# **Taper Tab Receptacle Terminals**

#### 78 Series—Insulation Support

Wire Range

mm²

0.2-0.4

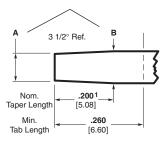
AWG

24-22

Precision formed taper tab receptacles are available to mate with tabs having front end dimensions of .078 [1.98] and .098 [2.49]. These receptacles are available in strip form, reel fed for high speed automatic machine termination.

#### **Taper Tab Specifications**

Difference between these two dimensions must be held from .0115 to .0125 [0.29 to 0.32]



¹ Intersection must be clean no offset and no increase in taper (both sides) over this length.

#### 78 Series

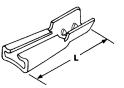
$\mathbf{A} = .078 \pm .001$ [1.98 ± 0.03]	
$\mathbf{B} = .090 \pm .001$ [2.29 ± 0.03]	
Tab Thislusses	000

Tab Thickness — .023/.016 [0.58/0.41]

#### 98 Series

$\mathbf{A} = .098 \pm .001$ [2.49 ± 0.03]	
$\mathbf{B} = .110 \pm .001$ [2.79 ± 0.03]	
Tab Thickness —	· .025/.016 [0.64/0.41]

# 78 Series—Insulation Piercing



Dim. L

.500

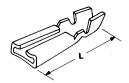
12.70

Finish

Tin

Wire I	Range	Insul, Dia,	Dim.		Strip Form Part Number			
AWG	mm ²	Range	L	Finish	For Use With Standard Appl.	For Use With Miniature Appl.		
Tinsel	_	<b>.065–.075</b> 1.65–1.91	<b>.366</b> 9.30	Gold	60442-1	_		
Tinsel	_	<b>.065–.075</b> 1.65–1.91	<b>.366</b> 9.30	Nickel	60442-2	_		
Tinsel	_	<b>.065–.075</b> 1.65–1.91	<b>.500</b> 12.70	Tin	42519-1	_		

#### 98 Series—Insulation Support



Wire		Insul. Dia.	Dim		Strip Form Part Number		
AWG	<u> </u>	Range	L		For Use With Standard Appl.	For Use With Miniature Appl.	
24-22	0.2–0.4	<b>.040–.060</b> 1.02–1.52	<b>.562</b> 14.27	Tin	—	60891-1	

59

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

# **Contact and Welding Tab Terminals**

**Product Facts** 

Contact and Welding Tab Terminals

- Welding Tab terminals available for 26 -14 AWG lead wire
- Brush contacts available for 24-14 AWG lead wire
- Button contacts available for 20-16 AWG lead wire
- Grounding clip terminals accept .019 - .071 panel thicknesses
- Non-insulated Wire Pins available for lead wires ranging from 10 to 22 AWG lead wire
- Non-insulated Wire Pins available for magnet wire leads ranging from 13-27 AWG
- Precision formed, strip-fed terminals terminated in AMP automatic machines for high production rates per hour

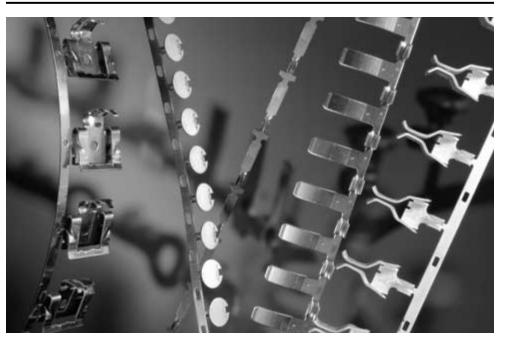
#### **Technical Documents**

Application Specifications describe requirements for using the product in its intended application and or crimping information. They are intended for the Packaging and Design Engineer and the Machine Setup Person.

114-2093 — Carbon Brush Contacts 114-2129 — Grounding Clip

#### Product Specifications

Product Specifications describe the product qualification test results completed by Tyco Electronics for consideration of product use in a specific application. They are intended for the Design and Product Reliability Engineer. 108-1376 — Grounding Clip



Tyco Electronics offers a full selection of AMP open barrel miscellaneous contact and welding tab terminals that are specifically designed to terminate various stranded and solid lead wire ranges for customer specific application requirements.

Welding tab terminals are available with and without insulation support barrels that terminate 26-14 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in brass, phosphor bronze and steel material with tin, nickel and gold plating options available.

Brush contacts are manufactured without insulation support barrels, one part number being the exception, that terminate 24-14 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in brass and phosphor bronze material with silver plating as an option.

Button contacts are available with and without insulation support barrels that terminate 20 -16 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in brass material with tin plated versions available as well.

Grounding clip terminals are available that can be terminated to 22-14 AWG lead wire and accept panel thickness ranging from .019-.071. They are designed to pierce through enameled painted sheet metal panels in the appliance and lighting industry. They are manufactured out of stainless steel or tin plated phosphor bronze and steel material.

Special Tab Receptacles are available without insulation support barrels that can be terminated to 20-16 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in brass, phosphor bronze and steel with tin and silver plated version available.

A Plug Blade terminal is featured and readily available to terminate 20-18 AWG lead wire in brass material.

Fuse terminals are available for .250 [6.5] diameters without insulation support that can be terminated to 22-10 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in brass material with tin plated brass as an option.

Wire Strain Relief Clamps are available for insulation diameters ranging from .150-.310. They are manufactured in aluminum, phosphor bronze and tin plated steel.

A .250 Spark Plug Receptacle is available that is manufactured in nickel plated steel.

A Thermal Protector Crimp Pin is featured that can be terminated directly to a thermal protector open barrel that will accept 16-14 lead wire. The terminal is manufactured in tin plated brass.

Non-insulated Wire Pins are readily available for lead wires ranging from 10 to 22 AWG lead wire. They are manufactured in copper zinc with pre-plated and post plated tin and silver plated versions options listed. Nickel plated steel terminals are also featured.

Non-insulated AMPLIVAR Wire Pins with insulation supports are available to terminate directly to magnet wire leads ranging from 13-27 AWG. They are manufactured in brass with preplated and post tin plated versions available.

60

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

Dimensions are shown for

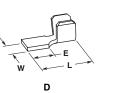
USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

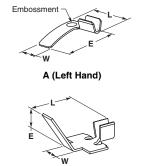


# AMP

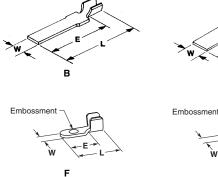
# Contact and Welding Tab Terminals (Continued)

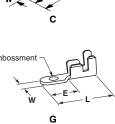






Е





Tune	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stock	0	imensior	IS	Tab	Material	Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	W	L	Е	Direction	material	Number
А	18-14	0.8-2.0		.020	.155	.340	.390	L.H.	Phosphor Bronze	42920-34
A	10-14	0.0-2.0	_	0.51	3.94	8.64	9.91	R.H.	Phosphor Bronze	42920-44
									Brass	155386-1 ^{1,6}
	22-18	0.3-0.9	_	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.140</b> 3.56	<b>.740</b> 18.80	<b>.615</b> 15.62	_	Tin Plated Brass	155386-2 ^{1,6}
В				0.41	0.00	10.00	10.02		Brass	155386-3 ^{1,7}
	24-22	0.2-0.4	_	<b>.008</b> 0.20	<b>.115</b> 2.92	<b>.600</b> 15.24	<b>.470</b> 11.94	_	Stainless Steel	62827-1
0	00.00	0.40.0.40	.055080	<b>.012</b> 0.30	<b>.090</b> 2.29	<b>.365</b> 9.27	<b>.100</b> 2.54	_	Nickel Plated Steel	62062-1
С	26-22	0.12-0.40	1.40-2.03	<b>.008</b> 0.20	<b>.115</b> 2.92	<b>.685</b> 17.40	<b>.375</b> 9.53	_	Stainless Steel	61263-1
D	18-14	0.8-2.0	_	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.140</b> 3.56	<b>.350</b> 8.90	<b>.210</b> 5.33	_	Nickel Plated Steel	62134-2
Е	18-14	0.8-2.0	_	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.140</b> 3.56	<b>.540</b> 13.72	<b>.345</b> 8.76	_	Brass	<b>42349-1</b> ²
-	00.10	0544		.020	.125	.270	.175		Tin Plated Steel	62153-1 ³
F	20-16	0.5-1.4	_	0.51	3.18	6.86	4.45	_	Nickel Plated Steel	63701-1 ⁴
									Tin Plated Steel	40990-14
<u>^</u>	00.10	0514	.090130	.020	.125	.365	.165		Gold Plated Steel	40990-25
G	20-16	0.5-1.4	2.29-3.30	0.51	3.18	9.27	4.19	_	Tin Plated Steel	60581-1 ⁵
									Tin Plated Steel	1217510-1 ³

1.062 [1.57] diameter hole in tab.

² Tab bent up 60° in applicator.

³ Tab embossment up.

⁴ Tab embossment down.

⁵ No tab embossment.

⁶ Standard applicator reeling.

⁷ Mini applicator reeling.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

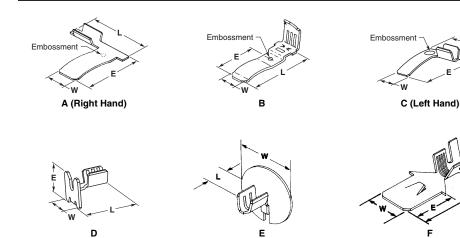
Downloaded from Arrow.com.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Electronics

# Contact and Welding Tab Terminals (Continued)

# **Brush Contacts**



Tune	Wire F	Range	Insul.	Stock	C	Dimensior	IS	Tab	Material	Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	W	L	Е	Direction	Material	Number
	22-17	0.3-1.0		.020	.215	.425	.425	L.H.	Phosphor Bronze	62214-1
	Magnet Wire	Magnet Wire	—	0.51	5.46	10.80	10.80	R.H.	Phosphor Bronze	62214-2
А					.187			R.H.	Phosphor Bronze	60812-1
~	18-14	0.8-2.0	_	.020	4.75	.435	.640	L.H.	Phosphor Bronze	60812-2
	10 11	0.0 2.0		0.51	<b>.125</b> 3.18	11.05	16.25	R.H.	Phosphor Bronze	350010-1
								R.H.	Phosphor Bronze	62008-1 ¹
						.620	.425	<b>п</b> .п.	Silver Plated Ph Bz	62008-2 ¹
в	20-14	0.5-2.0		.018	.187	15.75	10.80	L.H.	Phosphor Bronze	62009-1 ¹
D	20-14	0.5-2.0	_	0.46	4.75			L.Π.	Silver Plated Ph Bz	62009-21
						.495	.300	R.H.	Phosphor Bronze	63182-1 ¹
						12.57	7.62	L.H.	Phosphor Bronze	63183-11
С	20-18	0.5-0.8		.012	.125	.330	.305	L.H.	Phosphor Bronze	1217698-1
U	20-10	0.5-0.8	_	0.30	3.18	8.38	7.75	R.H.	Phosphor Bronze	1217698-2
D	20-16	0.5-1.4	—	<b>.018</b> 0.46	<b>.240</b> 6.10	<b>.275</b> 6.98	<b>.240</b> 6.10	—	Brass	61524-2 ²
	24-20	0.2-0.6		<b>.018</b> 0.46	<b>.285</b> 7.24	<b>.210</b> 5.33	_	_	Brass	61933-1 ²
-	24-20	0.2-0.6	—	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.312</b> 7.29	<b>.185</b> 4.70	_	_	Brass	63020-1 ²
E		0514		<b>.018</b> 0.46	<b>.285</b> 7.24	<b>.210</b> 5.33	_	_	Brass	1217507-1 ²
	20-16	0.5-1.4	0.5-1.4 —	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.360</b> 9.14	<b>.185</b> 4.70	_	_	Brass	63930-1 ²
F	18-14	0.8-2.0	<b>.110160</b> 2.79-4.06	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.255</b> 6.48	<b>.775</b> 19.69	<b>.355</b> 9.02	_	Brass	61390-1

¹ Tab lock crimp.

² Carbon brush application equipment available.

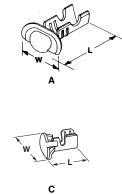
Contact and Welding Tab Terminals

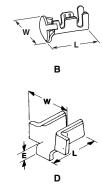
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

tyco

# **Miscellaneous Terminals**

# **Button Contacts**

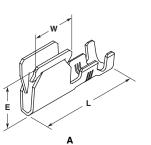


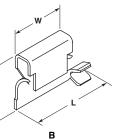


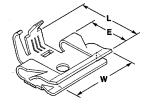
	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stock	Di	mensio	ns	Material	Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	w	L	Е	wateriai	Number
A	20-16	0.5-1.4	<b>.090120</b> 2.29-3.05	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.195</b> 4.95	<b>.240</b> 6.10	_	Brass	42218-3 ¹
								Brass	61165-1 ²
					<b>.195</b> 4.95			Tin Plated Brass	61165-2 ²
в	20-16	0.5-1.4	.090125	.016	1.00	.310		Brass	61039-1
D	20-10	0.5-1.4	2.29-3.18	0.41		7.87	_	Tin Plated Brass	505034-1
					<b>.240</b> 6.10			Tin Plated Brass	505034-2 ²
					0.10			Brass	505034-3 ²
С	20-16	0.5-1.4		.016	.195	.235		Brass	61280-1
U	20-10	0.5-1.4	_	0.41	4.95	5.97	_	Brass	61280-2 ²
D	20-16	0.5-1.4	_	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.230</b> 5.84	<b>.175</b> 4.45	<b>.060</b> 3 1.52	Brass	40662 ³

fits .150 [3.81] dia hole
 alternate reeling direction for mini applicator compatibility
 tab bent down in applicator









с

Туре	Wire	Range	Insul. Dia.	Application	Stock	[	Dimension	s	Material	Part
Type	AWG	mm ²	Range	Panel Thk.	Thk.	W	L	Е	Material	Number
•	18-14	0.8-2.0	.090125	<b>.020030</b> 0.51-0.76	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.140</b> 3.56	<b>.730</b> 18.54	<b>.382</b> 9.70	Stainless Steel	63895-1
A	10-14	0.8-2.0	2.29-3.18	<b>.047057</b> 1.19-1.45	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.190</b> 4.83	<b>.730</b> 18.54	<b>.382</b> 9.70	Stainless Steel	1217012-1
в	22-18	0.3-0.8		<b>.020040</b> 0.51-1.02	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.140</b> 3.56	<b>.620</b> 15.75	<b>.440</b> 11.18	Tin Plated Steel	63733-1
D	22-10	0.3-0.8	—	<b>.020040</b> 0.51-1.02	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.140</b> 3.56	<b>.620</b> 15.75	<b>.440</b> 11.18	Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	63733-2
С	18-14	0.8-2.0	<b>.100140</b> 2.54-3.56	<b>.019071</b> 0.48-1.80	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.615</b> 15.62	<b>.675</b> 17.10	<b>.440</b> 11.18	Stainless Steel	63575-1

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

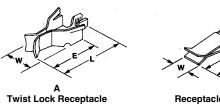
South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

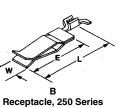
63

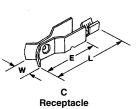
**Miscellaneous Terminals** 

# **Miscellaneous Terminals**

# Tab Receptacles — Special



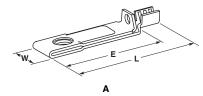




<b>T</b>	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stock	Dimensions			Material	Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	w	L	Е	materiai	Number
	20-16	0.5-1.4						Tin Plated Phos Bz	63035-1
А	18-14	0.8-2.0	_	<b>.025</b> 0.64	<b>.320</b> 8.13	<b>.905</b> 23.00	<b>.665</b> 16.89	Tin Plated Phos Bz	63863-1
	10-14	0.0-2.0		0.01	0.10	20.00	10.00	Silver Plated Phos Bz	63863-2
В	20-16	0.5-1.4	_	<b>.025</b> 0.64	<b>.200</b> 5.08	<b>.995</b> 25.27	<b>.790</b> 20.06	Brass	62281-1
								Tin Plated Steel	62727-1
С	20-16	0.5-1.4	_	<b>.025</b> 0.64	<b>.270</b> 6.86	<b>1.000</b> 25.40	<b>.750</b> 19.05	Tin Plated Steel	63723-1 ¹
				0.01	0.00	20.10	10.00	Tin Plated Phos Bz	63723-2 ¹

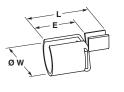
¹ Includes locking feature similar to style A.

# **Plug Blade**

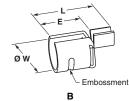


Tuno	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stock	Di	mensio	ns	Material	Part
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	w	L	E	Wateria	Number
A	20-18	0.5-0.9	—	<b>.020</b> 0.51	<b>.250</b> 6.35	<b>.995</b> 25.27	<b>.845</b> 21.46	Brass	156523-1

# Fuse Receptacles — .250 [6.35] Dia.



Α



Tuno	Wire	Range	Insul.	Stock	D	imensio	ns	Material	Part	
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	w	L	Е	Wateria	Number	
	22-18	0.3-0.9				.475		Tin Plated Brass	505020-2	
А	16-14	1.3-2.0	_	.020	.250	12.07	.310	Tin Plated Brass	40626	
	12-10	3.0-6.0		0.51	6.35	<b>.495</b> 12.57	7.87	Tin Plated Brass	62587-1	
	22-18	0.3-0.9						Brass	1217881-1	
В	16 14	1.3-2.0	—	<b>.020</b> 0.51		<b>.250 .475</b> 6.35 12.07	<b>.310</b> 7.87	Tin Plated Brass	60654-1	
	16-14 1.3-2.0			0.01	0.00	12.07	1.01	Brass	60654-2	

64

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

www.tycoelectronics.com

are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

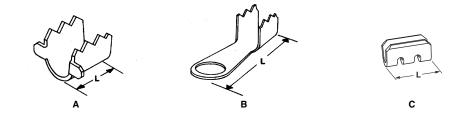
Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

tyco

# Miscellaneous Terminals (Continued)

# Wire Strain Relief Clamps

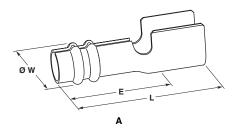


Туре	Wire I	Range	Insul.	Stock	Dimensions			Material	Part
AWG		mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	W	L	Е	Wateria	Number
			<b>.180230</b> 4.57-5.84	<b>.025</b> 0.64	<b>.575</b> 14.60	<b>.405</b> 10.29		Aluminum	42412-5
А	A — —	—	<b>.150200</b> 3.81-5.08	.028	<b>.500</b> 12.70	.250		Tin Plated Steel	61831-1
			<b>.290310</b> 7.37-7.87	0.71	<b>.640</b> 16.26	6.35		Tin Plated Steel	61987-1
В	_		<b>.180230</b> 4.57-5.84	<b>.025</b> 0.64	<b>.285</b> 7.24	<b>.750</b> 19.05	_	Aluminum	61520-1 ¹
С	_	_	_	<b>.030</b> 0.76	_	<b>.345</b> 8.76	_	Phosphor Bronze	1217440-8 ²

¹ Ring .200 [5.08] hole diameter.

² Strain relief for .045 [1.14] dia. stranded steel cable.

Spark Plug Receptacle — .250 [6.35] Dia.



Tuno	Wire I	Range	Insul.	Stock	D	imensio	ns	Material	Part	
Туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	w	L	E	Wateria	Number	
Α	—	—	<b>.275</b> 7.00	<b>.018</b> 0.46	<b>.320</b> 8.13	<b>1.155</b> 29.34	<b>.745</b> 18.92	Nickel Plated Steel	40800	

# **Thermal Protector Crimp Pin**



Tuno		Wire Range				ns	Material Pa			
	Туре	AWG	mm ²	Dia.	Thickness	w	L	E	Wateria	Number
	А	16-14	1.3-2.0	—	<b>.016</b> 0.41	<b>.050</b> 1.27	<b>.375</b> 9.53	<b>.175</b> 4.45	Tin Plated Brass	1217569-1 ¹

¹ Pin is crimped in thermal protector wire barrel.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

65

# AMP

# Miscellaneous Terminals (Continued)

# Wire Pins

		A				B			
Туре	Wire AWG	Range mm ²	Insul. Dia.	Stock Thickness	Dim. L	Material and Finish	Part Number		
						Brass	926823-1		
	00.17	0540		.013	.276	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	926823-2		
	20-17	0.5–1.0	_	0.32	7.00	Brass	926823-31		
						Pre-Tin Plated Brass	926823-41		
						Phos. Bronze	926823-5		
	00.47	0 - 1 0		.013	.276	Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	926823-6		
	20-17	0.5–1.0	_	0.32	7.00	Phos. Bronze	926823-71		
						Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	926823-8 ¹		
						Brass	926824-1		
Α			_	<b>.013</b> 0.32	.276	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	926824-2		
	17-131/2	1.0–2.5			7.00	Brass	926824-31		
						Pre-Tin Plated Brass	926824-41		
						Phos. Bronze	926824-5		
				.013	.276	Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	926824-6		
	17-131/2	1.0–2.5	_	0.32	7.00	Phos. Bronze	926824-71		
						Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	926824-81		
				.013	076	Nickel Plated Brass	926824-91		
	17-131/2	1.0–2.5	_	0.32	<b>.276</b> 7.00	Nickel Plated Brass	1-926824-0		
				070 000		400	Brass	925667-1	
	22-18	0.30-0.82	0.30-0.82 .079098	2.00–2.50	<b>.013</b> 0.32	<b>.429</b> 10.90	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	925667-2	
	22-18	0.30–0.82	<b>.079–.098</b> 2.00–2.50	<b>.013</b> 0.32	<b>.429</b> 10.90	Nickel Plated Steel	925667-4		
			.079–.098	.013	.429	Brass	925667-5 ¹		
	22-18	0.30–0.82	2.00-2.50	0.32	10.90	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	925667-61		
	22-18	0.30–0.82	<b>.079–.098</b> 2.00–2.50	<b>.013</b> 0.32	<b>.429</b> 10.90	Nickel Plated Steel	925667-81		
			.071–.130	.013	.429	Brass	925552-1		
	20-17	0.5–1.0	1.80–3.30	0.32	10.90	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	925552-2		
	20-17	0.5–1.0	<b>.071–.130</b> 1.80–3.30	<b>.013</b> 0.32	<b>.429</b> 10.90	Nickel Plated Steel	925552-4		
В	00.17	0 5 4 0	.071–.130	.013	.429	Brass	925552-5 ¹		
	20-17	0.5–1.0	1.80-3.30	0.32	10.90	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	925552-6 ¹		
	20-17	0.5–1.0	<b>.071–.130</b> 1.80–3.30	<b>.013</b> 0.32	<b>.429</b> 10.90	Nickel Plated Steel	925552-8 ¹		
	20-17	0.5–1.0	<b>.071–.130</b> 1.80–3.30	<b>.013</b> 0.32	<b>.429</b> 10.90	Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	1-925552-0		
	20-17	0.5–1.0	.071–.130	.013	.429	Tin Plated Brass	1-925552-1		
	20-17	0.5-1.0	1.80–3.30	0.32	10.90	Tin Plated Brass	1-925552-2 ¹		
						Brass	926866-1		
	00 1514	05 15	.071–.130		.630	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	926866-2		
	20-151/2	0.5–1.5	1.80-3.30	_	16.00	Brass	926866-31		
			0.00			Pre-Tin Plated Brass	926866-41		

¹ Splice Free.

66

www.tycoelectronics.com

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

tyco

# AMP

# Miscellaneous Terminals (Continued)

# Wire Pins (Continued)

Wire Range AWG         Insul.         Stock Dia.         Din.         Material and Finish         Part and Finish           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .098-150 .2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .311 7.90         Brass         141093-1 Tin Plated Brass           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .091126 .2.30-3.20         .016 0.40         .216 5.50         Brass         160644-2 Tin Plated Brass         160644-2 Tin Plated Brass           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .091126 .2.30-3.20         .016 0.40         .216 5.50         Silver Plated Brass         160644-41           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .091126 .2.30-3.20         .016 0.16         .216 5.50         Tin Plated Brass         160644-41           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .091126 .2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .0.90         Tin Plated Brass         160644-61           17.13½         1.0-2.5         .098150 .2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 .10.90         Pres.Bronze         925553-31           17.13½         1.0-2.5         .098150 .2.50-3.80         .013 .0.32         .429 .10.90         Pres.Tin Plated Brass         .925553-41           17.13½         1.0-2.5         .098150 .2.50-3.80         .013 .0.32         .429 .0.32         Pres.Tin Plated Brass         .925553-91			B	ß		c					
B         20-15½         0.5-1.5         0.98150         0.013         .013         .013         .013         .013         .013         Tin Plated Brass         141093-1           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .091126         .016         216         Brass         160644-1           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .091126         .016         216         Silver Plated Brass         160644-2           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .091126         .016         216         Silver Plated Brass         160644-4           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .091126         .016         216         Nickel Plated Brass         160644-61           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .091126         .016         216         Brass         160644-3           20-15½         0.5-1.5         .091126         .016         216         Brass         160644-9           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         160644-0           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-2           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass	Туре		•								
B         Image: border bo				.098–.150	.013		Brass	141093-1			
20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091-126 2.30-3.20         .016 0.40         .216 5.50         Silver Plated Brass         160644-2 Tin Plated Brass           20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091-126 2.30-3.20         .016 0.40         .216 5.50         Nickel Plated Brass         160644-41           20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091-126 2.30-3.20         .016 0.40         .216 5.50         Nickel Plated Brass         160644-61           20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091-126 2.30-3.20         .016 0.40         .216 5.50         Nickel Plated Brass         160644-71           20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091-126 2.30-3.20         .016 0.40         .216 5.50         Tin Plated Brass         160644-71           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150 2.50-3.80         .032 0.32         10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-2           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Plated Steel         925553-4           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         926563-91           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Plass         925553-61 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.30-3.00</td><td>0.02</td><td>7.30</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				2.30-3.00	0.02	7.30					
B         20-15/2         0.5-1.5         2:30-3.20         0.40         5:50         Tin Plated Brass         160644-3           20-15/2         0.5-1.5         2:30-3.20         0.40         5:50         Nickel Plated Brass         160644-41           20-15/2         0.5-1.5         2:30-3.20         0.40         5:50         Nickel Plated Brass         160644-41           20-15/2         0.5-1.5         .091-126         .016         .216         Brass         160644-41           20-15/2         0.5-1.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Brass         160644-41           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Pro-Tin Plated Brass         925553-3           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Phos. Bronze         925553-4           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-4           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Pre-Stonze         925553-41           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-41           17-13/2											
B         International and the second s		20-151/2	0.5–1.5								
20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091126 2.30-3.20         0.16 0.40         .216 5.50         Nickel Plated Steel         160644-61           20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091126 2.30-3.20         .040         5.50         Tin Plated Brass         160644-81           20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091126 2.30-3.20         .040         5.50         Tin Plated Brass         160644-81           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Brass         925553-2           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .032         10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-4           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .032         10.90         Pice-Tin Plated Pros. Bronze         925553-61           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .032         10.90         Pice-Tin Plated Pros. Bronze         925553-91           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .032         10.90         Pice-Tin Plated Pros. Bronze         1-925553-91           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .032         10.90         Pice-Tin Plated Pros. Bronze         1-925553-91           17-131/2         1.0-2.5				2.30-3.20	0.40	5.50					
20-13/2         0.5-1.5         2.30-3.20         0.40         5.50         INCREP Plated Stept         100644-8-1           20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091126         .016         216         Brass         160644-71           20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091126         .016         216         Brass         160644-8           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Brass         925553-1           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Phos. Bronze         925553-2           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-4           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze         925553-4           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-4           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-41           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-41           17-131/2							Silver Plated Brass	160644-41			
B         20-151/2         0.5-1.5         .091126 2.30-3.20         .016 0.40         216 5.50         Brass         160644.8 Nickel Plated Brass         160644.9 Tin Plated Brass           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Brass         925553-1 Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-1 Pre-Tin Plated Brass           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-1 Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-2 92553-4           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-6           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-91           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-91           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         926867-1           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098150 2.50-3.80         .013 0.32         .429 10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         926867-1           17-131/2         1.0-2.5		20-151/2	0.5–1.5								
20-151/2         0.5-1.5         2.30-3.20         0.40         5.50         Nickel Plated Brass         160644-9           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         2.50-3.80         0.32         10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-1           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         2.50-3.80         0.32         10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-2           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         0.13         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-3           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         0.13         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-4           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         0.13         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-6           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         0.13         .429         Prestin Plated Brass         925553-71           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         0.13         .429         Prestin Plated Brass         925553-1           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         0.32         10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-1           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         0.32         10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         9268667-2      <											
B B 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Tin Plated Brass 106044-01 Tin Plated Brass 925553.1 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553.2 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553.3 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553.4 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925656.7 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926867.4 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 92683.4 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926867.4 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 92683.4 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 92683.4 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 92683.4 Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze 926933.3 Brass 92683.4 Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze 92693.3 Brass 92683.4 Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze 92693.4 Pre-Ti		20-151/2	0 5-1 5					160644-8			
B 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 92553.1 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 92553.4 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Nickel Plated Steel 92553.4 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Nickel Plated Steel 92553.4 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553.4 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553.6 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553.91 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926867.1 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926867.1 13½-10 2.5-6.0 177 Max. 0.32 16.00 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926867.2 18½-17 0.75-1.0 - 0.010 0.25 6.00 18½-17 0.75-1.0 - 0.010 0.25 6.00 18½-13½ 1.5-2.5 - 0.010 2.26 Copper Nickel 926933.3 Brass 926933.4 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926867.1 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926933.5 Phos. Bronze 926933.3 Brass 926933.4 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926933.5 Phos. Bronze 926933.3 Brass 926933.4 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926933.5 Phos. Bronze 926933.5 Phos. Bronze 926933.8 18½-13½ 1.5-2.5 - 0.010 2.26 Fre-Tin Plated Brass 926933.7 Phos. Bronze 926933.8 18½2-13½ 1.5-2.5 - 0.010 2.26 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925856-1 15½2.13½ 1.5-2.5 - 0.010 2.26 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925856-1 15½2.13½ 1.5-2.5 - 0.010 2.76 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 92585		20 10/2	572 0.5 1.5	2.30–3.20				160644-9			
B         17-13½         1.0-2.5         2.50-3.80         0.032         10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-2           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Phos. Bronze         925553-3           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-4           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-6           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Brass         925553-6           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-61           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-61           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925553-01           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         926867-1           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .013         .032         10.90         Nickel Plated Steel         1-925553-21								1-160644-0 ¹			
B 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 2.50-3.80 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553-2 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 2.50-3.80 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553-4 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Nickel Plated Steel 925553-6 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553-71 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 098-150 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553-71 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 0.98-150 0.32 10.90 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925553-91 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 0.98-150 0.32 10.90 Nickel Plated Steel 1-925553-91 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 0.98-150 0.32 10.90 Nickel Plated Steel 1-925553-91 17-13½ 1.0-2.5 0.98-150 0.32 10.90 Nickel Plated Brass 926867-1 13½-10 2.5-6.0 1.177 Max. 0.32 16.00 Brass 926867-2 13½-17 0.75-1.0 - 0.010 0.25 6.00 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926867-41 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926867-41 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926867-41 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926867-41 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926933-1 Brass 926933-2 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926933-3 Brass 926933-4 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926933-5 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926933-6 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 926933-7 Phos. Bronze 926933-6 Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze 926933-7 Phos. Bronze 926933-7 Phos. Bronze 926933-7 Phos. Bronze 926933-7 Phos. Bronze 926933-7 Phos. Bronze 926933-9 15½-13½ 1.5-2.5 - 0.010 2.276 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925856-1 15½-13½ 1.5-2.5 - 0.010 2.76 Pre-Tin Plated Brass 925856-1		17-131/2	1 0-2 5				Brass	925553-1			
17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Phos. Bronze         925553.3           17-13½         1.0-2.5         2.50-3.80         0.32         10.90         Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze         925553.4           17-13½         1.0-2.5         2.50-3.80         0.32         10.90         Nickel Plated Steel         925553.6           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Brass         925553.71           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Phos. Bronze         925553.81           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Phos. Bronze         925553.01           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925657.91           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         9256867.91           17-13½         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         926867.1           17-13½         1.0-2.6         .013         .429         Brass         926867.1           13½2-17         0.75-1.0         -         <	в	17 1092	1.0 2.0	2.50–3.80	0.32	10.90	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	925553-2			
17-131/2         1.0-2.5         2.50-3.80         0.13         .429         Nickel Plated Phos. Bronze         925553-6           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Nickel Plated Steel         925553-6           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Brass         925553-71           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Phos. Bronze         925553-91           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Phos. Bronze         925553-91           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Phos. Bronze         925553-91           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Nickel Plated Steel         1-925553-01           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .429         Nickel Plated Steel         1-925553-21           17-131/2         1.0-2.5         .098-150         .013         .630         Nickel Plated Brass         926867-2           131/2-10         2.5-6.0         .177         Max.         .013         .630         Nickel Plated Brass         926933-2	D	17 191/0	1025				Phos. Bronze	925553-3			
17-13/2         1.0-2.5         2.50-3.80         0.32         10.90         Nicker Plated Steel         92553-6           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Brass         925553-71           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Phos. Bronze         925553-91           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze         925553-91           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Prestin Plated Phos. Bronze         925553-91           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Pice-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze         1-925553-01           17-13/2         1.0-2.5         .098150         .013         .429         Nickel Plated Steel         1-925553-01           13/2-10         2.5-6.0         .177         Max.         .013         .630         Brass         926867-2           13/2-17         0.75-1.0         -         .010         .226         Brass         926933-3           Brass         926933-4         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         926933-5         Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze         926933-5           <		17-13/2	1.0-2.5	2.50–3.80	0.32	10.90	Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	925553-4			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		17-131/2	1.0–2.5				Nickel Plated Steel	925553-6			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		17-131/2	10_25	.098–.150			Brass	925553-71			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		17-10/2	1.0-2.5	2.50–3.80	0.32		Pre-Tin Plated Brass	925553-8 ¹			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		17 191/0	10-25	.098–.150	.013	.429	Phos. Bronze	925553-9 ¹			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		17-13/2	1.0-2.5	2.50–3.80	0.32	10.90	Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	1-925553-01			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		17-131/2	1.0–2.5				Nickel Plated Steel	1-925553-21			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							Brass	926867-1			
Instrume		121/0 10	25.60	.177 Max			Pre-Tin Plated Brass	926867-2			
$ \begin{array}{c} 18^{1/2-17} \ 0.75-1.0 \ - & \begin{array}{c} .010 \\ 0.25 \end{array} & \begin{array}{c} .236 \\ 6.00 \end{array} & \begin{array}{c} Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 926933-1 \\ Brass & 926933-2 \\ Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 926933-3 \\ Brass & 926933-4 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 926933-4 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Pres & 926933-5 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Pros & Bronze & 926933-5 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Pros & Bronze & 926933-5 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Pros & Bronze & 926933-6 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Pros & Bronze & 926933-7 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Pros & Bronze & 926933-7 \\ \hline Pros & Bronze & 926933-7 \\ \hline Pros & Bronze & 926933-8 \\ \hline 15^{1/2-13} \frac{1.5-2.5 \ - & \begin{array}{c} .010 \ 0.25 \ 7.00 \\ 0.25 \ 7.00 \end{array} & \begin{array}{c} Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-1 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-2 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Brass & 925856-3 \\ \hline Pre-Tin \ Plated \ Bras & Pre-Tin $		1372-10	2.5-0.0	4.50 Wax.	0.32	16.00	Brass	926867-3 ¹			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							Pre-Tin Plated Brass	926867-41			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							Pre-Tin Plated Brass	926933-1			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		181/2-17	0 75_1 0		.010		Brass	926933-2			
$ \begin{array}{c} 181/2-17  0.75-1.0 \\ C \end{array} \begin{array}{c} 181/2-17  0.75-1.0 \\ 181/2-17  0.75-1.0 \\ 181/2-17  0.75-1.0 \\ 181/2-17  0.75-1.0 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\ 151/2-131/2  1.5-2.5 \\$		1072-17	0.75-1.0	_	0.25	6.00	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	926933-3			
C           18½-17         0.75–1.0         -         .010         .236         Phos. Bronze         926933-6           18½-17         0.75–1.0         -         .010         .236         Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze         926933-7           18½-17         0.75–1.0         -         .010         .236         Copper Nickel         926933-9           15½-13½         1.5–2.5         -         .010         .276         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925856-1           15½-13½         1.5–2.5         -         .010         .276         Phos. Bronze         925856-3           15½-13½         1.5–2.5         -         .010         .276         Phos. Bronze         925856-3							Brass	926933-4			
18½-17       0.75–1.0       —       0.25       6.00       Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze       926933-7         1       18½-17       0.75–1.0       —       0.010       .236       Copper Nickel       926933-9         1       15½-13½       1.5–2.5       —       0.010       .276       Pre-Tin Plated Brass       925856-1         15½-13½       1.5–2.5       —       0.010       .276       Pre-Tin Plated Brass       925856-2         15½-13½       1.5–2.5       —       0.010       .276       Phos. Bronze       925856-3							Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	926933-5			
C         0.25         6.00         Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze         926933-7           18½-17         0.75–1.0         -         0.25         6.00         Copper Nickel         926933-8           18½-17         0.75–1.0         -         0.010         .236         Copper Nickel         926933-9           15½-13½         1.5–2.5         -         0.010         .276         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925856-1           15½-13½         1.5–2.5         -         0.010         .276         Phos. Bronze         925856-2           15½-13½         1.5–2.5         -         0.010         .276         Phos. Bronze         925856-3		101/0 17	075 10		.010	.236	Phos. Bronze	926933-6			
Phos. Bronze         926933-8           18½-17         0.75–1.0         -         .010         .236         Copper Nickel         926933-9           15½-13½         1.5–2.5         -         .010         .276         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925856-1           15½-13½         1.5–2.5         -         .010         .276         Prescription         Brass         925856-2           15½-13½         1.5–2.5         -         .010         .276         Phos. Bronze         925856-3	~	10/2-17	0.75-1.0	_	0.25	6.00	Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	926933-7			
18/2-17         0.75-1.0         0.25         6.00         Copper Nickel         926933-9           15/2-131/2         1.5-2.5         -         0.10         .276         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925856-1           151/2-131/2         1.5-2.5         -         0.010         .276         Pre-Tin Plated Brass         925856-2           151/2-131/2         1.5-2.5         -         0.010         .276         Phos. Bronze         925856-3	U						Phos. Bronze	926933-8			
151/2-131/2         1.5-2.5             Brass         925856-2            151/2-131/2         1.5-2.5          .010         .276         Phos. Bronze         925856-3		181/2-17	0.75–1.0	_			Copper Nickel	926933-9			
151/2-131/2         1.5-2.5         0.25         7.00         Brass         925856-2           151/2-131/2         1.5-2.5         -         .010         .276         Phos. Bronze         925856-3		151/6 101/6	15.05		.010	.276	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	925856-1			
151/2131/2 1 5-2 5		15/2-13/2	1.5-2.5	_			Brass	925856-2			
			15.05		.010	.276	Phos. Bronze	925856-3			
		15/2-131/2	1.5-2.5	_			Pre-Tin Plated Phos. Bronze	925856-4			

¹ Splice Free.

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Miscellaneous Terminals

Electronics

# Miscellaneous Terminals (Continued)

# AMPLIVAR Wire Pins with Insulation Support



Α

Tune	Wi	Wire Range		Stock	Dim.	Material	Part
Туре	CMA	CMA mm ²		Thickness	L	material	Number
	27-19	0.10-0.60	.055087	.016	.272	Brass	141075-1
	1.40-2.20 0.40 6.90	6.90	Tin Plated Brass	141075-2			
		0.10-0.60	<b>.098150</b> 2.50-3.80	<b>.016</b> 0.40		Brass	141175-11
А	27-19				<b>.311</b> 7.90	Tin Plated Brass	141175-2 ¹
A			2.00 0.00	0.10	7.00	Brass	1-141175-1 ²
						Brass	737060-1
	18-13	0.70-2.50	<b>.098150</b> 2.50-3.80	<b>.016</b> 0.40	<b>.319</b> 8.10	Tin Plated Brass	737060-2
			2.00 0.00	0.10	0.10	Pre-Tin Plated Brass	737060-3

1 Reeled "U-up".

² Reeled "U-down".

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

68





# **Application Tooling**

AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminating Machines, 354500-1, -9, -11

A totally new design of our most popular machine for bench-top operation. It features a quiet and highly-reliable direct motor drive, electronic controls for ease of setup and operation, and improved guarding and lighting for operator convenience and safety. All versions also include either manual or automatic precision adjustment for crimp height. For use with miniature style applicators only.

(Shown with optional Crimp Quality Monitor [CQM].)

#### Specifications

Weight — Approximately 240 lb [110 kg]

Width — 18.7-25.3 [475-643] depending on type of applicator used **Depth** — 21.5-28.1 [546-713] depending on type of applicator used

Height — 20 [508] without reel Electrical — 120 or 220 VAC,

50 or 60 Hz

**Air** — 90-110 psi [6.21-7.59 bar] when required for use with air-feed applicators

Application Tooling

Wire Range — 26-10 AWG [0.12-6.0 mm²] solid or stranded, depending on product applied

For more information, request Catalog **65828**.

#### Specifications

Height — 20 [510] (without reel support)

Weight — Approx. 150 lb [68 kg] Capacity —

AMP 3K/40 — 3,000 lb [1361 kg] max. crimp force; AMP 5K/40 — 5,000 lb [2268 kg] max. crimp force

Noise — 76 dBa maximum at 3,000 lb [1361 kg] full capacity; 80 dBa maximum at 5,000 lb [2268 kg] full capacity

**Electrical** — 100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz (6A) • Average <1 A at 120 VAC when used as a bench-top unit at 2 000 cycles per hour operating rate

**Air** — 90-100 psi [6.21-6.90 bar], 6 scfm [0.00282 m³/s] (when required for use with air-feed applicators) *Note: Optional Air Feed Valve Assembly required.* 





The AMP 3K/40 and AMP 5K/40 Terminators are designed for customers that require the increased output and quality of a semiautomatic machine at a competitive price. By incorporating the most commonly requested features as standard and offering a long list of optional equipment, these terminators offer flexibility to meet the specific needs of various applications at the lowest possible cost.

 3,000 lb [1361 kg] max. crimp force (AMP 3K/40) 5,000 lb [2268 kg] max. crimp force (AMP 5K/40)

Dimensions are shown for

reference purposes only.

Specifications subject

to change.

Dimensions are in inches and

millimeters unless otherwise

- Tool-less removal of applicators and guards
- Jog capability
- Quiet, fast operation 80/76 dBa and cycle time less than 0.400 seconds
- Accepts Heavy Duty Mini style applicators
- Wide range of optional equipment such as tool-less precision crimp height adjust, batch counter, CQM capability and work light
- Order Catalog 1654856 for specs and part numbers

USA: 1-800-522-6752

Canada: 1-905-470-4425

Mexico: 01-800-733-8926

C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

www.tycoelectronics.com

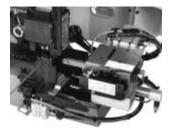
69

Electronics



# Application Tooling (Continued)

**Optional Stripping** Module for the AMP 3K/40, AMP 5K/40 and **AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G Terminating Machines** 



#### Crimp Quality Monitor (CQM)

**Application Tooling** 



5-Ton Machine. Part Number 565433-4

The combination of the Stripping Module with the AMP 3K/40, AMP 5K/40 or the AMP-O-LECTRIC Model G terminating machines provides our customers with an economic and proficient method of stripping the wire and crimping terminals on the same machine. No longer is a special machine needed for just stripping the wire. The wires are stripped moments before crimping, which means that there is virtually no chance of dam-

This unique system provides 100% on-the-fly crimp inspection. It measures the crimp height of each termination, and evaluates the quality of each crimp. If a crimp is questionable, the monitor alerts the operator with both visual and audible alarms. It also provides ports for printing and networking.

aging the wire conductors during handling or storage. Wire placement accuracy is also improved because once the wire is fed into the start sensor, the Stripping Module does the rest.

#### Specifications

Wire Range Base Module - 32-14 AWG [0.03 mm² - 2.5 mm²] (30-32 AWG may require special kit.) Max. Insulation — .200 [5.08] **Cable Breakout** -> 1.1 [29] Strip Length — .100 - .400 [2.5 - 10.16]

When used with AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "G" Termination Machines, the monitor is mounted to the machine. When used with AMPOMATOR CLS IV Lead Making Machines, it is integrated into the machine's operating system, with the information displayed on the machine's touch screen.

This machine is used with special standard style applicators to apply splices and terminals requiring crimping forces greater than the maximum output of AMP-O-LECTRIC Termination Machines.

The machine is a modification of a Fixed Bed Gap mechanical clutch press manufactured by Benchmaster Products, Inc.

This machine is a modified AMP-O-LECTRIC Model "K" **Termination Machine** equipped with a mechanism that compresses the spring and pulls the shunt wire through the spring over the terminal.

The machine can terminate shunt wires ranging from .812-4.78 [20.6-121] in length depending on the type of terminal used. It can accept springs with an inside diameter of .130-.427 [3.30-10.8]

Noise — Less than 82 dBA (Typical at operator position with standard mechanical feed applicator)

Weight — 10 lb [4.53 Kilograms] Height - 5 [127]

Electrical - 100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, single phase current, obtains power from the terminator

Air - 90-100 psi [620-760 kPa], 6 scfm [2.83 liters/sec]

Wire Sensor — Gold plated contacts with laser etched target

For more information, request Catalog 1309085.

#### **Specifications**

Width - 8.5 [216] Depth — 9 [229] Height - 4.5 [114] Electrical - 120 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz, or 220 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz Printer Port — Serial Interface

For more information, request Catalog 82275.

#### **Specifications**

Width - 29 [737] **Depth** — 25.4 [645] Height - 35.5 [902] without reel Weight — Approximately 250 lb [113 kg] Electrical — 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 6 A Air — 90-100 psi [6.21-7.59 bar] when required for use with air-feed applicators

#### **Specifications**

Width - 27 [68.6] Depth - 27 [68.6] Height - 28 [71.1] without reel Weight — Approximately 250 lb [113 kg] Electrical - 120 VAC, 60 Hz, 6 A Air — 80-100 psi [5.51-6.89 bar]

# Carbon Brush Machine, Part Number 459248-2



Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets

are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

70

Catalog 82227

www.tycoelectronics.com

Revised 8-04

Electronics

# Application Tooling (Continued)

**AMPOMATOR CLS IV+** Lead-Making Machines, 356500-1, -2



**Applicators** 



Fully-automatic machines that measure, cut, strip and terminate single leads. Microprocessor-controlled, and programmed and operated using an easy-tofollow, menu-driven touchscreen. Features include direct-drive terminating units with precision crimp height adjustment, fully programmable setups, wire runout and splice detection, and motorized pre-feed with wire straightener. Crimp Quality Monitoring is also available.

End- and Side-Feed Heavy-Duty Miniature (HDM) Applicators

Tyco Electronics applicators

are designed to exacting

specifications to produce

consistent, high-quality

quickly interchangeable

and easily repaired. They

feature simple dial-in set-

tings for adjusting crimp

height for terminating different wire combinations within the designated CMA range.

HDM applicators are

terminations.

# **Specifications**

Width — 159 [4 040] **Depth** — 68 [1 730] Height - 86 [2 185] with 24 [610] dia. reel Weight — 2 000 lb [907 kg] Electrical - 220 VAC, 50 or 60 Hz, single phase, 25 Å, with neutral and ground Air — 90 psi [6.21 bar], 15 scfm [0.0071 m3/s] sustained

Wire Range — 26-10 AWG [0.12-6 mm²] stranded, 26-16 AWG [0.12-1.4 mm²] solid

Lead Lengths - 3-90 [76.2-2 285], 90-1 000 [2 285-25 400] with long lead conveyors

For more information, request Catalog 124324.

These applicators are used with both bench machines and fully-automatic lead makers. They can also be used for crimp quality monitoring on systems equipped with the CQM G-Adapter. Call the **Tooling Assistance Hotline** at 1-800-722-1111 for further information.



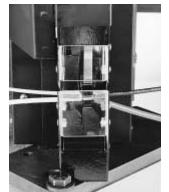
This applicator was designed specifically to apply AMP 5 000-16 000 CMA Splice, Part Number 63625-1. It features a highly-visible, close-up crimp area—less than 1 [25] from the front of the guard. You can easily splice multiple wires by simply rotating them down through the front of the guard into the crimp area.

It is an air-feed applicator, and can be used with AMP-O-LECTRIC Model K termination machine Part Number 1-471273-2 or 1-471273-3.

**Application Tooling** 

#### Standard (STD) Applicators

Standard style applicators are generally used for long production runs using dedicated equipment, or when splicing a coil, for example, that needs to be positioned close to the crimping area in the applicator. The crimp height can be adjusted by raising or lowering the base mount.



71

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425

South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967



# Machine Applied Terminations, Open Barrel Terminals (Rings, Spades, Pins, Receptacles, Splices, Tabs)

Page

17

16



# **Part Number Index**

Part No.

40977

40979

**Note:** This index lists all cataloged parts by base no. only. Complete part nos. (with prefixes and/or suffixes) are shown on the page(s) indicated.

n the page(s) indicated	d.	40979	16
		40990	61
		41006	16
Part No.	Page	41013	9
34578	16	41090	17
34812	16	41108	30
34839	16	41124	15
34848	16	41125	15
40509	28	41126	15
40517	16	41215	28
40521	24	41276	30
40523	17	41282	30
40524	17	41294	14
40552	28	41330	12
40577	24	41332	12
40593	16	41333	12
40594	16	41341	12
40595	16	41343	22
40604	14	41346	16
40605	14	41356	17
40626	64	41376	19
40652	54	41397	28
40660	11	41406	10
40661	11	41409	19
40662	63	41443	20
40668	16	41456	10
40696	17	41459	28
40697	9	41461	24
40698	9	41471	10
40702	16	41472	10
40705	24	41473	24
40723	11	41495	24
40724	11	41499	16
40725	11	41558	11
40749	16	41559	12
40763	22	41560	12
40764	25	41579	9
40765	25	41580	9
40766	25	41581	9
40771	29	41582	9
40777	16	41589	22
40796	17	41590	22
40797	18	41604	14
40800	65	41627	28
40808	22	41698	56
			9
40810 40811	<u> </u>	<u>41711</u> 41765	47
40812	16	41766	47
40816	16	41770	47
40862	28	41808	15
40868	28	41809	15
40884	16	41854	54
40888	10	41870	54
40891	24	41899	47
40894	10	41900	47
40951	17	41904	47
40952	28	41911	17
	10	41933	25
40955	10		
	10	41974	28
40955			28 28

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
41996	28	42869	54
42023	19	42890	17
42036	9	42891	57
42037	9	42899	15
42054	17	42913	15
42065	11	42920	61
42076	47	42933	11
42101	55	42938	14
42110	17	42946	15
42111	17	42947	15
42113	24	60007	9
42119	47	60017	57
42142	57	60024	12
42160	22	60115	52
42164	9	60123	9
42168	23	60124	22
42169	23	60177	55
42185	16	60187	23
42187	25	60234	25
42188	25	60250	17
42189	20	60251	22
42190	20	60252	58
42191	20	60312	58
42192	47	60319	21
42204	16	60320	21
42218	63	60321	21
42308	55	60322	21
42318	24	60323	21
42329	28	60348	53
42329	25	60372	27
42349	61	60373	53
42412	65	60376	55
42425	17	60389	22
42428	53	60390	22
42429	53	60394	11
42508	9	60422	19
42519	59	60432	58
42531	57	60433	12
42547	9	60436	58
42555	17	60440	54
42581	57	60442	59
42627	29	60445	22
42639	14	60469	53
42673	18	60470	28
42700	57	60477	58
42716	17	60485	14
42721	11	60501	22
42722	15	60505	17
42745	55	60524	58
42749	57	60546	11
	14		
42751		60553	9
42752	14	60555	9
42765	59	60581	61
42776	47	60625	12
42778	47	60654	64
42779	47	60660	56
42780	47	60700	11
42827	54	60725	22
42863	15	60733	54
42864	15	60744	12
42865	56	60752	21

72

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

Part Number Index

-

# Machine Applied Terminations, Open Barrel Terminals (Rings, Spades, Pins, Receptacles, Splices, Tabs)



# Part Number Index (Continued)

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
60770	12	61588	10	62344	52	63575	63
60771	12	61616	58	62352	58	63594	54
60772	12	61622	53	62357	28	63602	13
60772	13	61624	14	62358	52	63610	23
60773	22	61652	9	62382	29	63612	21
60774	22	61653	9	62399	58	63615	58
60775	22	61674	52	62402	54	63621	48
60793	56	61710	21	62405	54	63628	12
60798	57	61764	10	62405	56	63640	12
60799	57	61769	27	62419	29	63649	21
60806	29	61777	13	62503	29	63676	16
60812	62	61793	13	62505	52	63678	12
60884	54	61794	13	62516	29	63698	14
60885	53	61795	13	62587	64	63701	61
60891	59	61802	56	62589	58	63707	14
60900	58	61813	58	62612	15	63721	9
60908	54	61831	65	62613	15	63723	64
60932	28	61844	15	62616	52	63733	63
60933	28	61853	19	62638	9	63750	12
60997	28	61855	23	62670	48	63797	9
60998	23	61857	23	62686	16	63834	28
61008	28	61863	13	62691	15	63863	64
61012	55	61866	15	62700	13	63865	57
61013	52	61867	13	62720	54	63872	11
61021	29	61868	15	62727	64	63895	63
61039	63	61891	56	62739	56	63925	56
61074	47	61904	10	62754	27	63930	62
61142	17	61933	62	62755	21	63989	56
61165	63	61941	58	62759	27	63997	13
61166	48	61987	65	62786	13	109451	13
61238	22	62000	46	62787	13	109452	12
				62795	23		
61263 61280	<u>61</u> 63	62001	46	-	52	109453	9
		62002	46	62820		109454	
61283	10	62008	62	62827	61	141075	68
61289	15	62009	62	62829	56	141093	67
61299	27	62040	46	62835	21	155352	28
61300	29	62041	58	62975	13	155353	28
61312	9	62044	48	63020	62	155386	61
61336	14	62062	61	63035	64	156523	64
61352	15	62074	52	63053	25	160102	10
61359	13	62134	61	63130	27	160108	10
61385	25	62153	61	63147	21	160644	67
61386	10	62157	46	63182	62	350010	62
61388	56	62160	54	63183	62	350053	52
61390	62	62185	53	63243	16	350080	14
61397	13	62194	48	63268	23	350199	14
61412	57	62200	46	63374	22	350436	13
61424	15	62201	46	63381	54	350502	22
61436	10	62214	62	63391	58	350509	10
61443	20	62281	64	63399	21	350568	23
61454	58	62295	46	63431	48	350571	21
61463	16	62303	46	63432	28	350981	14
61489	58	62304	46	63446	20	485003	9
61492	28	62305	40	63457	16	485015	18
	28						27
61498		62306	46	63482	13	485016	
61505	19	62307	46	63506	55	485020	28
61519	25	62308	46	63514	11	485029	13
61520	65	62309	46	63518	14	485030	13
61524	62	62310	46	63526	24	485043	27
61546	18	62311	46	63561	47	485044	21
61547	53	62318	28	63562	47	485064	29
	10	62341	48	63564	47	485073	23

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

www.tycoelectronics.com specified. Values in bra are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets are metric equivalents. Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change. USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425 South America: 55-11-3611-1514 Hong Kong: 852-2735-1628 Japan: 81-44-844-8013 UK: 44-141-810-8967

73

# Machine Applied Terminations, Open Barrel Terminals (Rings, Spades, Pins, Receptacles, Splices, Tabs)



# Part Number Index (Continued)

Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page	Part No.	Page
485079	21	1601511	37	1601618	37	1601719	41
505020	64	1601513	37	1601619	37	1601721	37
505033	29	1601514	35	1601620	35	1601722	37
505034	63	1601520	34	1601623	35	1601723	37
505038	56	1601528	36	1601625	35	1601726	36
626034	12	1601529	36	1601628	35	1601729	36
640007	14	1601531	36	1601629	35	1601730	36
640008	11	1601532	36	1601630	35	1601731	36
640009	15	1601538	42	1601631	35	1601733	36
640011	14	1601539	42	1601632	33	1601750	41
640012	15	1601540	42	1601633	33	1601754	36
640051	13	1601542	38	1601635	38	1601755	36
640052	13	1601545	38	1601637	42	1601761	41
640082	11	1601546	38	1601639	41	1601764	36
640102	14	1601547	38	1601640	37	1601765	36
640189	19	1601548	37	1601642	36	1601766	36
640204	10	1601549	37	1601644	42	1601768	34
640212	21	1601550	34	1601646	42	1601769	33
640216	15	1601551	34	1601647	42	1601771	33
640249	15	1601553	34	1601649	38	1601793	42
640253	14	1601555	38	1601650	37	1601794	41
640257	18	1601559	42	1601651	37	1601795	38
640260	25	1601560	42	1601652	37	1601797	34
640271	10	1601562	38	1601654	37	1601798	34
737060	68	1601564	38	1601655	35	1601800	42
925552	66	1601566	37	1601656	35	1601807	34
925553	67	1601569	37	1601658	35	1601808	37
925667	66	1601571	37	1601660	35	1601809	37
925856	67	1601572	34	1601661	35	1601810	37
926823	66	1601573	34	1601664	35	1601811	35
926824	66	1601575	33	1601665	35	1601814	41
926866	66	1601577	33	1601667	35	1601818	35
926867	67	1601578	33	1601668	35	1601819	35
926933	67	1601580	38	1601669	34	1601820	35
964156	46	1601582	38	1601675	42	1601823	41
1217012	63	1601583	38	1601673	41	1601823	41
1217072	57	1601584	38	1601678	41	1601825	38
1217074	57	1601586	37	1601680	36	1601823	37
1217104	56	1601587	35	1601681	36	1601828	35
1217104	56	1601588	35	1601682	36	1601829	35
1217142	12	1601591	35	1601683	42	1601832	42
1217185	56	1601593	33	1601683	37	1601833	42
1217330	14	1601596	38	1601689	36	1601835	41
1217384	47	1601597	37	1601691	36	1601837	37
1217384	65	1601599	37	1601693	36	1601841	36
1217440	62	1601599		1601693		1601842	41
		-	37		36		
1217510	61	1601601	35	1601695 1601705	36	1601844	42
1217569	65	1601603	35		41	1601845	42
1217698	62	1601604	42	1601706	41	1601846	41
1217881 1217967	<u>64</u> 27	1601606 1601607	42	1601707 1601709		1601847	41
					36	1601848	
1375622	29	1601608	41	1601710	36	1601852	36
1438246	29	1601610	38	1601711	36	1601853	33
1438254	30	1601611	38	1601712	36	1601857	41
1601503	38	1601612	38	1601716	42		
1601504	38	1601614	37	1601717	41		
1601507	35	1601617	37	1601718	41		

Catalog 82227 Revised 8-04

Dimensions are in inches and millimeters unless otherwise specified. Values in brackets www.tycoelectronics.com are metric equivalents.

Dimensions are shown for reference purposes only. Specifications subject to change.

USA: 1-800-522-6752 Canada: 1-905-470-4425 Mexico: 01-800-733-8926 C. America: 52-55-5-729-0425



#### Americas

Argentina - Buenos Aires +54-11-4733-2200 Phone: +54-11-4733-2250 Fax:

Brasil - São Paulo +55-11-3611-1311 Phone: Fax: +55-11-3611-0397

#### Asia/Pacific

Australia - Sydney +61-2-9840-8200 Phone: +61-2-9899-5649 Fax: **Product Information Center:** (Technical Support) +61-2-9554-2600 Phone: +61-2-9502-2556 Fax: India – Bangalore +91-80-841-0200 Phone:

+91-80-841-0210 Fax: Indonesia – Jakarta

+6221-526-7852 Phone: Fax: +6221-526-7856

Austria – Vienna

Belgium - Kessel-Lo

Bulgaria - Sofia

Denmark - Viby J

Egypt - Cairo

Czech Republic - Kurim

Phone:

Phone:

Phone:

Phone:

Phone:

hone:

Fax:

Fax:

Fax:

Fax:

Fax:

Fax:

Fax:

Europe/Middle East/Africa

+43-190-560-0

+32-16-352-300

+32-16-352-352

+359-2-971-2152

+359-2-971-2153

+420-5-41-162-111

+420-5-41-162-223

+45-70-15-52-00

+45-86-29-51-33

+20-2-417-76-47

+20-2-419-23-34

+43-190-560-1333

Canada – Markham +905-475-6222 +905-474-5520 Phone: Fax. **Product Information Center:** (Technical Support) +905-470-4425 Phone: +905-474-5525 Fax:

Colombia - Bogota +57-1-240-9396 Phone: +57-1-660-0206 Fax:

Japan - Kawasaki, Kanagawa +81-44-844-8079 +81-44-844-8733 Phone: Fax: Product Information Center: (Technical Support) +81-44-844-8013 Phone: +81-44-812-3200 Fax: **Raychem Products** +81-44-900-5102 Phone: +81-44-5025-5027 Fax: Korea - Seoul +82-2-3274-0535 Phone:

+82-2-3274-0524/0531 Fax: Malaysia - Selangor +60-3-7053055 +60-3-7053066 Phone: Fax:

Germany - Bensheim

Germany - Langen

Germany – Speyer Phone: +49-6232-30-0

HTS Division - Neunkirchen

Phone: +49-2247-305-0

Phone:

Phone:

Fax:

Fax:

Fax:

Fax:

Phone: Fax:

Phone:

Fax:

Fax:

Phone:

Phone:

Fax:

Fax.

Germany

Great Britain -

Stanmore Middlesex

Raychem Products

Greece - Athens

Ireland - Dublin

Israel - Yokneam

Hungary – Budapest Phone: +36-1-289-1000

Fax:

Phone: +49-6251-133-0 Fax: +49-6251-133-1600

(Technical Support) Phone: +49-6251-133-1999

+49-6251-133-1988

+49-6103-709-1223

+49-6232-30-2243

+49-2247-305-122

+44-141 810 8971

+44-1793-528171

+44-1793-572516

+30-1-9370-396/397 +30-1-9370-655

+36-1-289-1010

+353-1-820-3000

+353-1-820-9790

+972-4-959-0508

+972-4-959-0506

Great Britain - Dorcan, Swindon

+49-6103-709-0

Product Information Center:

Mexico - Mexico City Phone: +52-55-5-729-0425 +52-55-5-398-1430 Fax:

United States – Harrisburg, PA Phone: +717-564-0100 +717-986-7575 Fax: Product Information Center: (Technical Support) Phone: +800-522-6752 +717-986-7575 Fax:

New Zealand – Auckland +64-9-634-4580 Phone: Fax: +64-9-634-4586

Philippines – Makati City Phone: +632-867-8641 Fax: +632-867-8661

People's Republic of China Hong Kong +852-2735-1628 Phone: Fax. +852-2735-0243 Shanghai Phone: +86-21-6485-0602 +86-21-6485-0728 Fax: Shunde

+86-765-775-1368 Phone: Fax: +86-765-775-2823

Italy - Collegno (Torino) Phone: +39-011-4012-111 Fax: +39-011-4031-116

Lithuania - Vilnius +370-5-21-31-402 Phone: +370-5-21-31-403 Fax.

Netherlands - 's-Hertogenbosch +31-73-6246-246 Phone: +31-73-6212-365 Fax: Product Information Center: (Technical Support) +31-73-6246-999 +31-73-6246-998 Phone: Fax:

Norway - Nesbru +47-66-77-88-99 Phone: Fax: +47-66-77-88-55

Poland - Warsaw +48-22-45-76-700 Phone: +48-22-45-76-720 Fax:

Romania - Bucharest +40-1-311-3479+3596 +40-1-312-0574 Phone: Fax:

Russia - Moscow +7-095-926-55-06...09 Phone:

+7-095-926-55-05

Russia – St. Petersburg +7-812-325-30-83 Phone: Fax: +7-812-325-32-88

Fax:

Scotland - Dundee Madison Cable Products +44-1382-508080 Phone: +44-1382-505060 Fax:

Slovakia – Banská Bystrica Phone: +421-48-415-20-11/12 Fax: +421-48-415-20-13

Slovenia – Ljubljana +386-1561-3270 Phone: +386-1561-3240 Fax:

South Africa - Port Elizabeth Phone: +27-41-405-4500 Fax: +27-41-486-1314

For Latin/South American Countries not shown

Phone: +57-1-240-9396 Fax: +57-1-660-0206 Fax:

Singapore - Singapore +65-4820-311 Phone: +65-4821-012 Fax: **Raychem Products** +65-4866-151 Phone: +65-6545-514 Fax:

Taiwan – Taipei +886-2-2664-9977 Phone: +886-2-2664-9900 Fax:

Thailand - Bangkok +66-2-955-0500 Phone: +66-2-955-0505 Fax:

Vietnam – Ho Chi Minh City Phone: +84-8-8232-546/7 +84-8-8221-443 Fax:

**Spain** – Barcelona Phone: +34-93-291-0330 Fax: +34-93-201-7879 Product Information Center: (Technical Support): Phone: +34-93-291-0330 Fax: +34-93-200-3779

**Sweden** – Upplands Väsby Phone: +46-8-50-72-50-00 Fax: +46-8-50-72-50-01

Switzerland - Steinach +41-71-447-0447 +41-71-447-0444 Phone: Fax.

Turkey – Istanbul +90-212-281-8181...3 Phone: +90-212-282-5130/5430 Fax: +90-212-281-8184

Ukraine - Kiev Phone: +38-044-238-6908 Fax: +38-044-568-5740

Downloaded from Arrow.com.

82227-10M-LUG-FP-8-04

Phone: +44-181-954-2356 Fax: +44-181-954-6234 Estonia – Tallinn Phone: +372-65-05-474 Product Information Center: (Technical Support) +372-65-05-470 Freephone GB: 0800-267-666 Phone: +44-141 810 8967...69

Finland – Helsinki +358-95-12-34-20 Phone: +358-95-12-34-250 Fax:

France

Cergy-Pontoise Phone: +33-1-3420-8888 Fax: +33-1-3420-8600 Product Information Center: (Technical Support) +33-1-3420-8943 +33-1-3420-8623 Phone: Fax:

France Tyco Electronics Export -St Ouen L'Aumone +33-1-3440-7200 Phone: +33-1-3440-7220 or Fax: +33-1-3440-7230



TYCO ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

